#### 111TH CONGRESS 2D SESSION

# S. 3280

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2011 for military activities of the Department of Defense and for military construction, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

### IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

APRIL 29, 2010

Mr. Levin (by request) introduced the following bill; which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Armed Services

## A BILL

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2011 for military activities of the Department of Defense and for military construction, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
- 3 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.
- 4 This Act may be cited as the "National Defense Au-
- 5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011".

#### SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF

- 2 **CONTENTS.**
- 3 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into two divi-
- 4 sions as follows:
- 5 (1) Division A.—Department of Defense Au-
- 6 thorizations.
- 7 (2) DIVISION B.—Military Construction Author-
- 8 izations.
- 9 (b) Table of Contents for
- 10 this Act is as follows:
  - Sec. 1. Short title.
  - Sec. 2. Table of contents.

#### DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

#### TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

- Sec. 101. Army.
- Sec. 102. Navy and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 103. Air Force.
- Sec. 104. Defense-wide activities.
- Sec. 105. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.
- Sec. 106. Defense Production Act Purchases.
- Sec. 107. Multiyear procurement authority for MH-60R/S mission avionics and common cockpits Navy aircraft program.

#### TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

- Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.
- Sec. 202. Repeal of prohibiton of certain contracts by Missile Defense Agency with foreign entities.

#### TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 301. Operation and maintenance funding.

#### Subtitle B—Environmental Provisions

- Sec. 311. Payment to Environmental Protection Agency of stipulated penalties in connection with Naval Air Station, Brunswick, Maine.
- Sec. 312. Improved Sikes Act coverage of State-owned facilities used for the national defense.

Subtitle C—Workplace and Depot Issues

Sec. 321. Public-private partnerships between Army industrial facilities and private entities.

#### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 331. Refined Petroleum Products, Marginal Expense Transfer Account.
- Sec. 332. Four-year extension of authority to provide logistics support and services for weapons systems contractors.
- Sec. 333. Permanent authority for reimbursement of expenses for certain Navy mess operations.
- Sec. 334. Revision to authorities relating to transportation of civilian passengers and commercial cargoes by Department of Defense when space unavailable on commercial lines.
- Sec. 335. Proceeds from Army post laundry facilities.

#### TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.
- Sec. 402. Revision to permanent end strength levels for the Navy and Air Force.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for Reserves on active duty in support of the Reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2011 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.
- Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.
- Sec. 416. Navy Reserve flag officer allocation; removal of statutory distribution limits.

#### Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 421. Military personnel.

#### TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

- Sec. 501. Promotion list removal actions.
- Sec. 502. Technical revisions to definition of "joint matters" for purposes of joint officer management.
- Sec. 503. Eligibility of officers to serve on boards of inquiry for separation of regular officers for substandard performance and other reasons.
- Sec. 504. Temporary authority to reduce minimum length of commissioned service required for voluntary retirement as an officer.
- Sec. 505. Continuation of warrant officers on active duty to complete disciplinary action.
- Sec. 506. Authority to designate certain inactive Reserve officers as not to be considered for selection for promotion.
- Sec. 507. Nondisclosure of information from discussions, deliberations, notes and records of special selection boards.
- Sec. 508. Changes to process involving promotion boards for joint qualified officers and officers with Joint Staff experience.

Sec. 509. Authority for appointment of warrant officers in the grade of W-1 by commission and standardization of warrant officer appointing authority.

#### Subtitle B—General Service Authorities

- Sec. 511. Authority for assignment of Air Force Reserve military technicians (dual status) to positions outside Air Force Reserve unit program.
- Sec. 512. Authority for service commitment for Reservists who accept fellowships, scholarships, or grants to be performed in the Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 513. Active duty obligation for graduates of the military academies participating in the Health Professions Scholarship Program.
- Sec. 514. Authority for direct appointment of graduates of the United States

  Merchant Marine Academy into the National Guard.
- Sec. 515. Wear of military uniform by military technicians (dual status) while performing duties as a military technician (dual status).
- Sec. 516. Authority for temporary employment of non-dual status military technicians.

#### Subtitle C—Education and Training

- Sec. 521. Repayment of education loan repayment benefits.
- Sec. 522. Participation of health professions scholarship recipients in active duty health profession loan repayment program.
- Sec. 523. Adjust Solomon Amendment Federal Register reporting.
- Sec. 524. Increase in number of private sector civilians authorized for admission to National Defense University.
- Sec. 525. Authority for permanent professors at the United States Air Force Academy to hold command positions while on periods of sabbatical.
- Sec. 526. Modification of Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps minimum unit strength.
- Sec. 527. Increase maximum age for prospective Reserve Officer Training Corps scholarship recipients.
- Sec. 528. Payment for supplemental educational assistance under Post-9/11 Educational Assistance Program from Department of Defense education benefits fund.

#### Subtitle D-Military Justice and Legal Matters

- Sec. 531. Enhanced authority to punish contempt in military justice proceedings.
- Sec. 532. Authority to compel production of documentary evidence prior to trial in military justice eases.

#### Subtitle E—Decorations and Awards

Sec. 541. Authority for award of Bronze Star medal to members of military forces of friendly foreign nations.

#### Subtitle F—Other Matters

Sec. 551. Additional member of Department of Defense Military Family Readiness Council.

- Sec. 552. Repeal automatic enrollment in Family Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance for military members married to other military members
- Sec. 553. Revised structure and functions of the Reserve Forces Policy Board.

#### TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

#### Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. Repeal of mandatory high-deployment allowance.
- Sec. 602. Basic Allowance for Housing for two-member couples when one is on sea duty.

#### Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for certain health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pay.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of referral bonuses.
- Sec. 616. Ineligiblity of certain Federal Government employees for income replacement payments.

#### Subtitle C—Travel and Transportation Allowances

Sec. 621. Authorized travel and transportation for designated person attendance at Yellow Ribbon Reintegration events.

#### Subtitle D—Retired Pay, Former Spouse, and Survivor Matters

- Sec. 631. Expansion of eligibility for concurrent receipt of retired pay and disability compensation.
- Sec. 632. Authorization to submit application for direct payment.
- Sec. 633. Survivor Benefit Plan: extension of period for election deemed to have been made.
- Sec. 634. Prohibit court-ordered payments before retirement based on imputation of retired pay.
- Sec. 635. Authority for multiple beneficiary designations under Survivor Benefit Plan.
- Sec. 636. Authority for designation of responsibility for payment of premiums for coverage under Survivor Benefit Plan.
- Sec. 637. Establishment of presumptive proportionate share for former spouse survivor annuity under Survivor Benefit Plan.

#### TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

#### Subtitle A—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 701. Clarification of licensure requirements applicable to military healthcare professionals who are members of the National Guard performing duty while in title 32 status.
- Sec. 702. Health professions financial assistance program for civilians.

- Sec. 703. Age for health care professional appointments and mandatory retirements.
- Sec. 704. Reimbursement for costs of health care provided to ineligible individuals who are dependents or former dependents.
- Sec. 705. Clarification of authority for transfer of medical records from the Department of Defense to the Department of Veterans Affairs.

#### Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 711. Updated terminology for the Medical Service Corps.

## TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

- Subtitle A—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitation
- Sec. 801. Repeal of Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program.
- Sec. 802. Permanent authority for Defense Acquisition Challenge Program.
- Sec. 803. Increase in amount of discretionary technical assistance authorized under Small Business Innovation Research Program.
- Sec. 804. Limited authority under Small Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer programs to use program funds for administrative and program management costs.
- Sec. 805. Revision and four-year extension of test program for negotiation of comprehensive small business subcontracting plans.
- Sec. 806. Inclusion of major subprograms to major defense acquisition programs under various acquisition-related requirements.

#### Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 811. Five-year extension of Department of Defense Mentor-Protégé Program.
- Sec. 812. Authority for working-capital funded Army industrial facilities and arsenals to sell articles and services outside the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 813. Clarification of requirements for hand or measuring tools.

## TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

- Sec. 901. Realignment of the organizational structure of the Office of the Secretary of Defense to carry out the reduction required by law in the number of Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense.
- Sec. 902. Repeal of personnel limitations applicable to certain defense-wide organizations and revisions to limitation applicable to Office of the Secretary of Defense.
- Sec. 903. Authority for the Department of Defense to approve an alternate method of processing equal employment opportunity complaints within one or more component organizations under specified circumstances.
- Sec. 904. Increase in authorized number of Defense Intelligence Senior Executive Service positions.
- Sec. 905. Revisions to policy on development and procurement of unmanned systems.
- Sec. 906. Improvements to structure and functioning of Joint Requirements Oversight Council.

Sec. 907. Consolidation and reorganization of statutory authority for destruction of United States stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions.

#### TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. Authority for payment of full replacement value for loss or damage to household goods in limited cases not covered by carrier liability.
- Sec. 1002. Advance notice to Congress of transfer of funds from a working-capital fund.
- Sec. 1003. Repeal of requirement for annual joint report from Office of Management and Budget and Congressional Budget Office on scoring of outlays in defense budget function.
- Sec. 1004. Authority to establish Readiness Reserve Subaccount in the Transportation Working-Capital Fund.
- Sec. 1005. Repeal of requirement for separate budget request for procurement of equipment for reserve components of the Armed Forces.

#### Subtitle B—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1011. Increase in tonnage criterion for application of limitation on disposal of naval vessels to foreign nations.
- Sec. 1012. Revisions to authority regarding sales of vessels stricken from the Naval Register.

#### Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 1031. Conforming and updating amendments to title 10, United States Code.
- Sec. 1032. Technical and clerical amendments to correct obsolete cross-reference.
- Sec. 1033. Revision to report requirement relating to support of military museums.
- Sec. 1034. Authority to make excess nonlethal supplies available for domestic emergency assistance.
- Sec. 1035. Sale of surplus military equipment to State and local homeland security and emergency management agencies.
- Sec. 1036. Enhanced authority for servicemembers and Department of defense civilian employees and their family members to accept gifts from non-federal entities.

#### TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

- Sec. 1101. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.
- Sec. 1102. Mileage reimbursement for privately owned vehicles.

#### TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

- Sec. 1201. Additional nations to which cataloging data and services may be provided under Arms Export Control Act on no-cost, reciprocal basis.
- Sec. 1202. Authorization of appropriations for Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.

#### TITLE XIII—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1301. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1302. National Defense Sealift Fund.
- Sec. 1303. Defense Coalition Acquisition Fund.
- Sec. 1304. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1305. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1306. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1307. Defense Health Program.

#### Subtitle B—Armed Forces Retirement Home

Sec. 1321. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

#### TITLE XIV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

- Sec. 1401. Purpose.
- Sec. 1402. Army procurement.
- Sec. 1403. Joint Improvised Explosive Defeat Fund.
- Sec. 1404. Navy and Marine Corps procurement.
- Sec. 1405. Air Force procurement.
- Sec. 1406. Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle Fund.
- Sec. 1407. Defense-wide activities procurement.
- Sec. 1408. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
- Sec. 1409. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 1410. Military personnel.
- Sec. 1411. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1412. Defense Health Program.
- Sec. 1413. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1414. Defense Inspector General.

#### DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.

#### TITLE XXI—ARMY

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2104. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2105. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2008 projects.
- Sec. 2106. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2009 project.
- Sec. 2107. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2010 project.

#### TITLE XXII—NAVY

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.

- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2008 project.
- Sec. 2206. Technical amendment to carry out certain fiscal year 2010 project.

#### TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Family housing.
- Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2305. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2007 project.

#### TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES

#### Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.

#### Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

- Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, Chemical-Demilitarization construction, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 2412. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project.

## TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

#### TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.
- Sec. 2607. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2008 projects.

#### TITLE XXVII—BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACTIVITIES

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base closure and realignment activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990.
- Sec. 2702. Authorized base closure and realignment activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005.

Sec. 2703. Authorization of appropriations for base closure and realignment activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005.

#### TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 2801. Alternative use of proceeds from the sale of military family housing.
- Sec. 2802. Increase in dollar thresholds for authorities relating to unspecified minor construction projects.
- Sec. 2803. Enhanced authority for use of operation and maintenance funds for unspecified minor military construction projects in support of contingency operations.
- Sec. 2804. Further enhancements to Department of Defense Homeowners Assistance Program.

### 1 DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF

## 2 **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**

### 3 TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

- 4 SEC. 101. ARMY.
- 5 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 6 fiscal year 2011 for procurement for the Army as follows:
- 7 (1) For aircraft, \$5,976,867,000.
- 8 (2) For missiles, \$1,887,437,000.
- 9 (3) For weapons and tracked combat vehicles,
- 10 \$1,723,561,000.
- 11 (4) For ammunition, \$1,979,414,000.
- 12 (5) For other procurement, \$9,765,808,000.
- 13 SEC. 102. NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.
- 14 (a) NAVY.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appro-
- 15 priated for fiscal year 2011 for procurement for the Navy
- 16 as follows:
- 17 (1) For aircraft, \$18,508,613,000.
- 18 (2) For weapons, including missiles and tor-
- 19 pedoes, \$3,359,794,000.

- 1 (3) For shipbuilding and conversion,
- 2 \$15,724,520,000.
- 3 (4) For other procurement, \$6,450,208,000.
- 4 (b) Marine Corps.—Funds are hereby authorized to
- 5 be appropriated for fiscal year 2011 for procurement for
- 6 the Marine Corps in the amount of \$1,344,044,000.
- 7 (c) NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION.—Funds
- 8 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year
- 9 2011 for procurement of ammunition for the Navy and
- 10 the Marine Corps in the amount of \$817,991,000.
- 11 **SEC. 103. AIR FORCE.**
- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 13 fiscal year 2011 for procurement for the Air Force as fol-
- 14 lows:
- 15 (1) For aircraft, \$15,366,508,000.
- 16 (2) For ammunition, \$667,420,000.
- 17 (3) For missiles, \$5,463,272,000.
- 18 (4) For other procurement, \$17,845,380,000.
- 19 SEC. 104. DEFENSE-WIDE ACTIVITIES.
- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 21 fiscal year 2011 for Defense-wide procurement in the
- 22 amount of \$4,280,368,000.

1	SEC. 105. JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT
2	FUND.
3	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
4	fiscal year 2011 for the Joint Improvised Explosive Device
5	Defeat Fund in the amount of \$215,868,000.
6	SEC. 106. DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES.
7	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
8	fiscal year 2011 for Defense Production Act purchases in
9	the amount of \$28,746,000.
10	SEC. 107. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR MH-
11	60R/S MISSION AVIONICS AND COMMON
12	COCKPITS NAVY AIRCRAFT PROGRAM.
13	(a) Authority for Multiyear Procurement.—
14	(1) In general.—Subject to section 2306b of
15	title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the
16	Navy may enter into a multiyear contract, beginning
17	with the fiscal year 2012 program year, for the pro-
18	curement of MH-60R/S Mission Avionics and Com-
19	mon Cockpits.
20	(2) Availability of appropriations.—A
21	multiyear contract entered into under paragraph (1)
22	shall provide that any obligation of the United
23	States to make a payment under the contract is sub-
24	ject to the availability of appropriations for that pur-
25	pose.

1	(3) Submission of written certification
2	BY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—For purposes of
3	paragraph (1), the term "March 1 of the year in
4	which the Secretary requests legislative authority to
5	enter into such contract" in section 2306b(i)(1) of
6	such title shall be deemed to be a reference to March
7	1, 2011.
8	(b) AUTHORITY FOR ADVANCE PROCUREMENT.—The
9	Secretary of the Navy may enter into one or more con-
10	tracts, beginning in fiscal year 2011, for advance procure-
11	ment of MH-60R/S Mission Avionics and Common Cock-
12	pits for which authorization to enter into a multiyear pro-
13	curement contract is granted under subsection (a).
14	TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-
15	MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-
16	TION
17	SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.
18	
	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
19	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Department of Defense
19 20	
	fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Department of Defense
20	fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Department of Defense for research, development, test, and evaluation as follows:
20 21	fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Department of Defense for research, development, test, and evaluation as follows:  (1) For the Army, \$10,333,392,000.
20 21 22	fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Department of Defense for research, development, test, and evaluation as follows:  (1) For the Army, \$10,333,392,000.  (2) For the Navy, \$17,693,496,000.

1	ized for the Director of Operational Test and Eval-
2	uation.
3	SEC. 202. REPEAL OF PROHIBITON OF CERTAIN CON-
4	TRACTS BY MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY WITH
5	FOREIGN ENTITIES.
6	Section 222 of the National Defense Authorization
7	Act for Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100–
8	180; 10 U.S.C. 2431 note) is repealed.
9	TITLE III—OPERATION AND
10	MAINTENANCE
11	Subtitle A—Authorization of
12	<b>Appropriations</b>
13	SEC. 301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDING.
14	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
15	fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Armed Forces and other
16	activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
17	expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and
18	maintenance in amounts as follows:
19	(1) For the Army, \$33,971,965,000.
20	(2) For the Navy, \$38,134,308,000.
21	(3) For the Marine Corps, \$5,590,340,000.
22	(4) For the Air Force, \$36,844,512,000.
23	(5) For Defense-wide activities,
24	\$30,583,896,000.
25	(6) For the Army Reserve, \$2,879,077,000.

1	(7) For the Navy Reserve, \$1,367,764,000.
2	(8) For the Marine Corps Reserve
3	\$285,234,000.
4	(9) For the Air Force Reserve, \$3,301,035,000
5	(10) For the Army National Guard
6	\$6,572,704,000.
7	(11) For the Air National Guard
8	\$5,941,143,000.
9	(12) For the United States Court of Appeals
10	for the Armed Forces, \$14,068,000.
11	(13) For the Acquisition Workforce Develop-
12	ment Fund, \$217,561,000.
13	(14) For Environmental Restoration, Army
14	\$444,581,000.
15	(15) For Environmental Restoration, Navy,
16	\$304,867,000.
17	(16) For Environmental Restoration, Air Force
18	\$502,653,000.
19	(17) For Environmental Restoration, Defense-
20	wide, \$10,744,000.
21	(18) For Environmental Restoration, Formerly
22	Used Defense Sites, \$276,546,000.
23	(19) For Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and
24	Civic Aid programs, \$108,032,000.

1	(20) For Cooperative Threat Reduction pro-
2	grams, \$522,512,000.
3	(21) For the Overseas Contingency Operations
4	Transfer Fund, \$5,000,000.
5	Subtitle B—Environmental
6	Provisions
7	SEC. 311. PAYMENT TO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
8	AGENCY OF STIPULATED PENALTIES IN CON-
9	NECTION WITH NAVAL AIR STATION, BRUNS-
10	WICK, MAINE.
11	(a) Authority To Transfer Funds.—
12	(1) Transfer amount.—Using funds de-
13	scribed in subsection (b) and notwithstanding sec-
14	tion 2215 of title 10, United States Code, the Sec-
15	retary of Defense may transfer not more than
16	\$153,000 to the Hazardous Substance Superfund.
17	(2) Purpose of transfer.—The payment
18	under paragraph (1) is to satisfy a stipulated pen-
19	alty assessed by the Environmental Protection Agen-
20	cy on June 12, 2008, against Naval Air Station,
21	Brunswick, Maine, for the failure by the Navy to
22	timely sample certain monitoring wells pursuant to
23	a schedule included in a Federal Facility Agreement.
24	(3) FEDERAL FACILITY AGREEMENT.—The
25	stipulated penalty described in paragraph (2) is pro-

1	vided for in the Federal Facility Agreement entered
2	into by the Department of the Navy and the Envi-
3	ronmental Protection Agency for Naval Air Station,
4	Brunswick, on October 19, 1990.
5	(b) Source of Funds.—Any payment under sub-
6	section (a) shall be made using funds authorized to be ap-
7	propriated for fiscal year 2011 for the Department of De-
8	fense Base Closure Account 2005.
9	(c) USE OF FUNDS.—The Environmental Protection
10	Agency shall accept the amount transferred under sub-
11	section (a) as payment of the penalty described under
12	paragraph (2) of such subsection.
13	SEC. 312. IMPROVED SIKES ACT COVERAGE OF STATE-
13 14	SEC. 312. IMPROVED SIKES ACT COVERAGE OF STATE- OWNED FACILITIES USED FOR THE NA-
14	OWNED FACILITIES USED FOR THE NA-
14 15	OWNED FACILITIES USED FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE.
<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li></ul>	OWNED FACILITIES USED FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE.  (a) Improvements to Act.—The Sikes Act (16)
<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li></ul>	OWNED FACILITIES USED FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE.  (a) IMPROVEMENTS TO ACT.—The Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670 et seq.), is amended as follows:
14 15 16 17 18	OWNED FACILITIES USED FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE.  (a) Improvements to Act.—The Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670 et seq.), is amended as follows:  (1) Definition of State-Owned National
<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li><li>19</li></ul>	OWNED FACILITIES USED FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE.  (a) Improvements to Act.—The Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670 et seq.), is amended as follows:  (1) Definition of State-Owned National Guard Installation.—Section 100 (16 U.S.C.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	OWNED FACILITIES USED FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE.  (a) Improvements to Act.—The Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670 et seq.), is amended as follows:  (1) Definition of State-Owned National Guard Installation.—Section 100 (16 U.S.C. 670) is amended—
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	OWNED FACILITIES USED FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE.  (a) Improvements to Act.—The Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670 et seq.), is amended as follows:  (1) Definition of State-Owned National Guard Installation.—Section 100 (16 U.S.C. 670) is amended—  (A) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and

1	"(2) State.—The term 'State' means any of
2	the several States, the District of Columbia, the
3	Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Vir-
4	gin Islands.
5	"(3) State-owned national guard instal-
6	LATION.—The term 'State-owned National Guard
7	installation' means land owned and operated by a
8	State when such land is used for training the Na-
9	tional Guard pursuant to chapter 5 of title 32,
10	United States Code, with funds provided by the Sec-
11	retary of Defense or the Secretary of a military de-
12	partment, even though such land is not under the
13	jurisdiction of the Department of Defense.".
14	(2) Funding of integrated natural re-
15	SOURCES MANAGEMENT PLANS.—Section 101 (16
16	U.S.C. 670a) is amended—
17	(A) in subsection (a)(1)(B)—
18	(i) by inserting "(i)" before "To facili-
19	tate"; and
20	(ii) by adding at the end the following
21	new clause:
22	"(ii) The Secretary of a military de-
23	partment may use appropriated funds to
24	develop and implement an integrated nat-
25	ural resources management plan for a

1	State-owned National Guard installation.
2	Such a plan shall be developed and imple-
3	mented in coordination with the chief exec-
4	utive officer of the State in which the
5	State-owned National Guard installation is
6	located. Such a plan shall be deemed, for
7	purposes of any other provision of law, to
8	be for lands or other geographical areas
9	owned or controlled by the Department of
10	Defense, or designated for its use.";
11	(B) in subsection (a)(2), by inserting "or
12	State-owned National Guard installation" after
13	"military installation" both places it appears;
14	(C) in subsection (a)(3)—
15	(i) by striking "and" at the end of
16	subparagraph (B);
17	(ii) by striking the period at the end
18	of subparagraph (C) and inserting "; and";
19	and
20	(iii) by adding at the end the fol-
21	lowing new subparagraph:
22	"(D) the conservation and rehabilitation of
23	natural resources on State-owned National
24	Guard installations and sustainable multipur-
25	pose use of those installations.";

1	(D) by redesignating subsections (c)
2	through (g) as subsections (d) through (h), re-
3	spectively; and
4	(E) by inserting after subsection (b) the
5	following new subsection (c):
6	"(c) Required Elements of Plans for State-
7	OWNED NATIONAL GUARD INSTALLATIONS.—Each inte-
8	grated natural resources management plan for a State-
9	owned National Guard installation that is prepared under
10	subsection (a)(1)(B)(ii)—
11	"(1) shall, to the extent appropriate and appli-
12	cable, provide for—
13	"(A) fish and wildlife management, land
14	management, forest management, and fish and
15	wildlife oriented recreation;
16	"(B) fish and wildlife habitat enhancement
17	or modification;
18	"(C) wetland protection, enhancement, and
19	restoration where necessary for support of fish,
20	wildlife, or plants;
21	"(D) integration of, and consistency
22	among, the various activities conducted under
23	the plan;

1	"(E) establishment of specific natural re-
2	source management goals and objectives and
3	time frames of proposed action;
4	"(F) sustainable use by the public of nat-
5	ural resources to the extent that the use is not
6	inconsistent with the needs of fish and wildlife
7	resources;
8	"(G) public access to the State-owned Na-
9	tional Guard installation that is necessary or
10	appropriate for the use described in subpara-
11	graph (F), subject to requirements necessary to
12	ensure safety and military security;
13	"(H) enforcement of applicable natural re-
14	source laws (including regulations);
15	"(I) no net loss in the capability of State-
16	owned National Guard installation lands to sup-
17	port the military mission of the installation; and
18	"(J) such other activities as the Secretary
19	of a military department determines appro-
20	priate; and
21	"(2) must be reviewed as to operation and ef-
22	fect by the parties thereto on a regular basis, but
23	not less often than every 5 years.".
24	(3) Cooperative agreements.—Section
25	103a(a) (16 U.S.C. 670c-1(a)) is amended—

1	(A) in paragraph (1), by striking "Depart-
2	ment of Defense installations" and inserting
3	"military installations and State-owned Na-
4	tional Guard installations"; and
5	(B) in paragraph (2), by striking "a De-
6	partment of Defense installation" and inserting
7	"a military installation or State-owned National
8	Guard installation".
9	(b) Section and Subsection Headings.—Such
10	Act is further amended as follows:
11	(1) Section 101 (16 U.S.C. 670a), as amended
12	by subsection (a)(2) of this section, is amended—
13	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
14	lowing:
15	"SEC. 101. COOPERATIVE PLAN FOR CONSERVATION AND
16	REHABILITATION.";
17	(B) by striking "Sec. 101.";
18	(C) in subsection (d), as redesignated by
19	subsection (a)(2)(D) of this section, by insert-
20	ing "Prohibitions on Sale and Lease of
21	LANDS UNLESS EFFECTS COMPATIBLE WITH
22	Plan.—" after "(d)";
23	(D) in subsection (e), as redesignated by
24	subsection (a)(2)(D) of this section, by insert-
25	ing "Implementation and Enforcement of

1	Integrated Natural Resources Manage-
2	MENT PLANS.—" after "(e)"; and
3	(E) in subsection (f), as redesignated by
4	subsection (a)(2)(D) of this section, by insert-
5	ing "Applicability of Other Laws.—" after
6	"(f)";
7	(2) Section 102 (16 U.S.C. 670b) is amended—
8	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
9	lowing:
10	"SEC. 102. MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS; HUNTING PERMITS.";
11	(B) by striking "Sec. 102." and inserting
12	"(a) Integrated Natural Resources Man-
13	AGEMENT PLAN.—''; and
14	(C) by striking "agency:" and all that fol-
15	lows through "possession" and inserting "agen-
16	cy.
17	"(b) Applicability of Other Laws.—Possession".
18	(3) Section 103a (16 U.S.C. 670c–1), as
19	amended by subsection (a)(3) of this section, is
20	amended—
21	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
22	lowing:

1	"SEC. 103A.	COOPERATIVE AND INTERAGENCY AGREE
2		MENTS FOR LAND MANAGEMENT ON INSTAL
3		LATIONS.";
4		(B) by striking "Sec. 103a.";
5		(C) in subsection (a), by inserting "Au-
6	ТН	IORITY OF SECRETARY OF MILITARY DE-
7	PA	RTMENT.—" after "(a)"; and
8		(D) in subsection (c), by inserting "AVAIL-
9	AB	SILITY OF FUNDS; AGREEMENTS UNDER
10	От	THER LAWS.—" after "(c)".
11	(4)	) Section 104 (16 U.S.C. 670d) is amended—
12		(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
13	low	ving:
14	"SEC. 104. LI	ABILITY FOR FUNDS; ACCOUNTING TO COMP
15		TROLLER GENERAL.";
16	and	d
17		(B) by striking "Sec. 104.".
18	(5)	Section 105 (16 U.S.C. 670e) is amended—
19		(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
20	low	ving:
21	"SEC. 105. A	APPLICABILITY TO OTHER LAWS; NATIONAL
22		FOREST LANDS.";
23	and	d
24		(B) by striking "Sec. 105.".
25	(6)	) Section 108 (16 U.S.C. 670f) is amended—

1	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
2	lowing:
3	"SEC. 108. APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES.";
4	(B) by striking "Sec. 108.";
5	(C) in subsection (a), by inserting "Ex-
6	PENDITURES EXCLUSIVELY UNDER INTE-
7	GRATED NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
8	Plans; Availability of Funds Until Ex-
9	PENDED.—" after "(a)";
10	(D) in subsection (b), by inserting "Au-
11	THORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO SEC-
12	RETARY OF DEFENSE.—" after "(b)";
13	(E) in subsection (c), by inserting "Au-
14	THORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO SEC-
15	RETARY OF THE INTERIOR.—" after "(c)"; and
16	(F) in subsection (d), by inserting "Use
17	OF OTHER CONSERVATION OR REHABILITA-
18	TION AUTHORITIES.—" after "(d)".
19	(7) Section 201 (16 U.S.C. 670g) is amended—
20	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
21	lowing:

1	"SEC. 201. WILDLIFE, FISH, AND GAME CONSERVATION AND
2	REHABILITATION PROGRAMS; COOPERATION
3	BETWEEN SECRETARY OF INTERIOR, SEC-
4	RETARY OF AGRICULTURE, AND STATE AGEN-
5	CIES IN PLANNING, ETC., IN ACCORDANCE
6	WITH COMPREHENSIVE PLANS; SCOPE AND
7	IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMS.";
8	(B) by striking "Sec. 201.";
9	(C) in subsection (a), by inserting "Con-
10	SERVATION AND REHABILITATION PRO-
11	GRAMS.—" after "(a)"; and
12	(D) in subsection (b), by inserting "IMPLE-
13	MENTATION OF PROGRAMS.—" after "(b)".
14	(8) Section 202 (16 U.S.C. 670h) is amended—
15	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
16	lowing:
17	"SEC. 202. COMPREHENSIVE PLANS FOR CONSERVATION
18	AND REHABILITATION PROGRAMS.";
19	(B) by striking "Sec. 202.";
20	(C) in subsection (a), by inserting "DE-
21	VELOPMENT BY SECRETARY OF INTERIOR AND
22	SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE; CONSULTATION
23	WITH STATE AGENCIES; PRIOR WRITTEN AP-
24	PROVAL OF CONCERNED FEDERAL AGEN-
25	CIES.—'' after ''(a)'';

1	(D) in subsection (b), by inserting "DE-
2	VELOPMENT CONSISTENT WITH OVERALL
3	LAND USE AND MANAGEMENT PLANS; HUNT-
4	ING, TRAPPING, AND FISHING AUTHORIZED IN
5	ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE LAWS
6	AND REGULATIONS.—" after "(b)";
7	(E) in subsection (c), by inserting "Coop-
8	ERATIVE AGREEMENTS BY STATE AGENCIES
9	FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMS; MODI-
10	FICATION; CONTENTS; HUNTING, TRAPPING
11	AND FISHING AUTHORIZED IN ACCORDANCE
12	WITH APPLICABLE STATE LAWS AND REGULA-
13	TIONS; REGULATIONS.—" after "(c)"; and
14	(F) in subsection (d), by inserting "State
15	AGENCY AGREEMENTS NOT COOPERATIVE
16	AGREEMENTS UNDER OTHER PROVISIONS.—"
17	after "(d)".
18	(9) Section 203 (16 U.S.C. 670i) is amended—
19	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
20	lowing:

1	"SEC. 203. PUBLIC LAND MANAGEMENT AREA STAMPS;
2	AGREEMENT BETWEEN STATE AGENCIES
3	AND SECRETARY OF INTERIOR AND SEC-
4	RETARY OF AGRICULTURE REQUIRING
5	STAMPS FOR HUNTING, TRAPPING, AND FISH-
6	ING ON PUBLIC LANDS SUBJECT TO PRO-
7	GRAMS; CONDITIONS OF AGREEMENT.";
8	and
9	(B) by striking "Sec. 203.".
10	(10) Section 204 (16 U.S.C. 670j) is amend-
11	$\operatorname{ed}$ —
12	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
13	lowing:
14	"SEC. 204. ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS.";
15	(B) by striking "Sec. 204.";
16	(C) in subsection (a), by inserting "Viola-
17	TIONS AND PENALTIES.—" after "(a)";
18	(D) in subsection (b), by inserting "Des-
19	IGNATION OF ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL
20	Powers; Issuance of Arrest Warrants;
21	Trial and Sentencing by United States
22	Magistrate Judges.—"after "(b)";
23	(E) in subsection (c), by inserting "Sei-
24	ZURE AND FORFEITURE OF EQUIPMENT AND
25	Vessels.—" after "(e)"; and

1	(F) in subsection (d), by inserting "APPLI-
2	CABILITY OF CUSTOMS LAWS TO SEIZURES
3	and Forfeitures; Exceptions.—" after
4	"(d)".
5	(11) Section 205 (16 U.S.C. 670k) is amend-
6	$\operatorname{ed}$ —
7	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
8	lowing:
9	"SEC. 205. DEFINITIONS.";
10	and
11	(B) by striking "Sec. 205.".
12	(12) Section 206 (16 U.S.C. 670l) is amend-
13	ed—
14	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
15	lowing:
16	"SEC. 206. APPLICABILITY TO FOREST SERVICE AND BU-
17	REAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT LANDS OF
18	PUBLIC LAND MANAGEMENT AREA STAMP
19	REQUIREMENTS; AUTHORIZED FEES.";
20	and
21	(B) by striking "Sec. 206.".
22	(13) Section 207 (16 U.S.C. 670m) is amend-
23	ed—
24	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
25	lowing:

1	"SEC. 207. INDIAN RIGHTS UNAFFECTED; STATE OR FED-
2	ERAL JURISDICTION REGULATING INDIAN
3	RIGHTS PRESERVED.";
4	and
5	(B) by striking "Sec. 207.".
6	(14) Section 209 (16 U.S.C. 670o) is amend-
7	$\operatorname{ed}$ —
8	(A) by inserting at the beginning the fol-
9	lowing:
10	"SEC. 209. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.";
11	(B) by striking "Sec. 209.";
12	(C) in subsection (a), by inserting "Func-
13	TIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SECRETARY
14	OF THE INTERIOR.—" after "(a)";
15	(D) in subsection (b), by inserting "Func-
16	TIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SECRETARY
17	OF AGRICULTURE.—" after "(b)";
18	(E) in subsection (c), by inserting "USE
19	OF OTHER CONSERVATION OR REHABILITA-
20	TION AUTHORITIES.—" after "(c)"; and
21	(F) in subsection (d), by inserting "Con-
22	TRACT AUTHORITY RESPECTING PROPERTY,
23	SERVICES OR ASSISTANCE AFFECTING STATE
24	Agencies; Appropriations Require-
25	MENT—" after "(d)"

1	(c) Codification of Change of Name.—Section
2	204(b) of such Act (16 U.S.C. 670j), as amended by sub-
3	section (b)(10) of this section, is amended by striking
4	"magistrate" both places it appears and inserting "mag-
5	istrate judge".
6	(d) Repeal of Obsolete Section.—Section 208
7	of such Act is repealed.
8	Subtitle C—Workplace and Depot
9	Issues
10	SEC. 321. PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS BETWEEN ARMY
11	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES AND PRIVATE ENTI-
12	TIES.
13	(a) Expanded Authority.—Section 4544 of title
14	10, United States Code, is amended—
15	(1) in subsection (a), by striking the last sen-
16	tence;
17	(2) in subsection (d)—
18	(A) in paragraph (1), by inserting
19	"multiyear" after "fixed-price";
20	(B) by striking paragraph (2); and
21	(C) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4),
22	and (5) as paragraphs (2), (3), and (4), respec-
23	tively; and
24	(3) by striking subsection (k).

- 1 (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
- 2 this section shall take effect on the earlier of the effective
- 3 date of any regulations prescribed to implement those
- 4 amendments or the date that is 90 days after the date
- 5 of the enactment of this Act.

### 6 Subtitle D—Other Matters

- 7 SEC. 331. REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, MARGINAL EX-
- 8 PENSE TRANSFER ACCOUNT.
- 9 (a) In General.—Chapter 131 of title 10, United
- 10 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2228
- 11 the following new section:
- 12 "§ 2228a. Refined petroleum products, marginal ex-
- pense transfer account
- 14 "(a) ACCOUNT.—There is established in the Treasury
- 15 the 'Refined Petroleum Products, Marginal Expense
- 16 Transfer Account' ('Transfer Account'). During any fiscal
- 17 year, amounts in the Transfer Account shall be available
- 18 without further appropriation to pay the marginal costs
- 19 needed to purchase up to the quantity of refined petroleum
- 20 products specified in the fiscal year budget request for use
- 21 by Department of Defense entities for such year.
- 22 "(b) Calculation of Marginal Costs.—Marginal
- 23 costs shall be calculated as the difference between the ac-
- 24 tual market prices paid by the Department of Defense for
- 25 the refined petroleum products in a fiscal year and the

- 1 prices specified for the purchase of such products in the
- 2 President's budget for that year.
- 3 "(c) Transfer of Funds.—(1) During the course
- 4 of any fiscal year, amounts sufficient to pay the marginal
- 5 costs under subsection (a) shall be transferred from the
- 6 Transfer Account to the Defense-Wide Working Capital
- 7 Fund.
- 8 "(2) To the extent that the price specified for the
- 9 purchase of refined petroleum products in the President's
- 10 budget submission for a fiscal year exceed the actual mar-
- 11 ket prices paid by the Department for such products pur-
- 12 chased in that year, the difference in price shall be trans-
- 13 ferred from the Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund to
- 14 the Transfer Fund and such amounts shall be cancelled.
- 15 "(3) The transfer of such additional amount needed,
- 16 amounts not needed through August, and an estimate for
- 17 September should be transferred before the end of the fis-
- 18 cal year, with a final accounting and transfer within 60
- 19 days after the end of the fiscal year.
- 20 "(4) The transfer authority provided by this section
- 21 is in addition to any other transfer authority available to
- 22 the Department of Defense.
- 23 "(d) Authorization of Appropriations.—There
- 24 is appropriated to the Transfer Account such sums as may
- 25 be necessary to carry out this section.".

1	(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
2	at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting
3	after the item relating to section 2228 the following new
4	item:
	"2228a. Refined petroleum products, marginal expense transfer account.".
5	SEC. 332. FOUR-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PRO-
6	VIDE LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SERVICES
7	FOR WEAPONS SYSTEMS CONTRACTORS.
8	Section 365(g)(1) of the Bob Stump National De-
9	fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law
10	107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by striking
11	"September 30, 2010" and inserting "September 30,
12	2014".
13	SEC. 333. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR REIMBURSEMENT
13 14	SEC. 333. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN NAVY MESS OP-
14	OF EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN NAVY MESS OP-
14 15 16	OF EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN NAVY MESS OP- ERATIONS.
14 15 16	of expenses for certain navy mess operations.  Section 1014 of the Duncan Hunter National De-
14 15 16 17	OF EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN NAVY MESS OPERATIONS.  Section 1014 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law
14 15 16 17	OF EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN NAVY MESS OPERATIONS.  Section 1014 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4585) is amended—
14 15 16 17 18	of expenses for certain navy mess operations.  Section 1014 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4585) is amended—  (1) in subsection (a), by inserting "annually"
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	OF EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN NAVY MESS OPERATIONS.  Section 1014 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4585) is amended—  (1) in subsection (a), by inserting "annually" after "may be used";
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	OF EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN NAVY MESS OPERATIONS.  Section 1014 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4585) is amended—  (1) in subsection (a), by inserting "annually" after "may be used";  (2) by striking subsection (b);
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	OF EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN NAVY MESS OPERATIONS.  Section 1014 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4585) is amended—  (1) in subsection (a), by inserting "annually" after "may be used";  (2) by striking subsection (b);  (3) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-

1	(A) by striking "during which the author-
2	ity to pay for meals under subsection (a) is in
3	effect"; and
4	(B) by striking "such authority" and in-
5	serting "the authority to pay for meals under
6	subsection (a)".
7	SEC. 334. REVISION TO AUTHORITIES RELATING TO TRANS-
8	PORTATION OF CIVILIAN PASSENGERS AND
9	COMMERCIAL CARGOES BY DEPARTMENT OF
10	DEFENSE WHEN SPACE UNAVAILABLE ON
11	COMMERCIAL LINES.
12	(a) Transportation on DoD Vehicles and Air-
13	CRAFT.—Subsection (a) of section 2649 of title 10, United
14	States Code, is amended—
15	(1) By inserting "AUTHORITY.—" before
16	"Whenever"; and
17	(2) by inserting ", vehicles, or aircraft" in the
18	first sentence after "vessels" both places it appears.
19	(b) Amounts Charged for Transportation in
20	EMERGENCY, DISASTER, OR HUMANITARIAN RESPONSE
21	Cases.—
22	(1) Limitation on amounts charged.—The
23	second sentence of subsection (a) of such section is
24	amended by inserting before the period the fol-
25	lowing: ". except that in the case of transportation

- 1 provided in response to an emergency, a disaster, or
- 2 a request for humanitarian assistance, any amount
- 3 charged for such transportation may not exceed the
- 4 cost of providing the transportation".
- 5 (2) CREDITING OF RECEIPTS.—Subsection (b) 6 of such section is amended by striking "Amounts"
- 7 and inserting "Crediting of Receipts.—Any
- 8 amount received under this section with respect to
- 9 transportation provided in response to an emer-
- gency, a disaster, or a request for humanitarian as-
- sistance may be credited to the appropriation, fund,
- or account used in incurring the obligation for which
- such amount is received. In all other cases,
- amounts".
- 15 (c) Transportation During Contingencies or
- 16 DISASTER RESPONSES.—Such section is further amended
- 17 by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- 18 "(c) Transportation of Allied Personnel
- 19 During Contingencies or Disaster Responses.—
- 20 When space is available on vessels, vehicles, or aircraft op-
- 21 erated by the Department of Defense and the Secretary
- 22 of Defense determines that operations in the area of a con-
- 23 tingency operation or disaster response would be facili-
- 24 tated if allied forces or civilians were to be transported
- 25 using such vessels, vehicles, or aircraft, the Secretary may

1	provide such transportation on a noninterference basis,
2	without charge.".
3	(d) Conforming Amendment.—Section 2648 of
4	such title is amended by inserting ", vehicles, or aircraft"
5	after "vessels" in the matter preceding paragraph (1).
6	(e) Technical Amendments.—
7	(1) The heading of section 2648 of such title is
8	amended to read as follows:
9	"§ 2648. Persons and supplies: sea, land, and air
10	transportation".
11	(2) The heading of section 2649 of such title is
12	amended to read as follows:
13	" $\S$ 2649. Civilian passengers and commercial cargoes:
14	transportation on Department of Defense
15	vessels, vehicles, and aircraft".
16	(f) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of sections
17	at the beginning of chapter 157 of such title is amended
18	by striking the items relating to sections $2648$ and $2649$
19	and inserting the following new items:
	"2648. Persons and supplies: sea, land, and air transportation. "2649. Civilian passengers and commercial cargoes: transportation on Department of Defense vessels, vehicles, and aircraft.".
20	SEC. 335. PROCEEDS FROM ARMY POST LAUNDRY FACILI-
21	TIES.
22	(a) Authority To Retain Receipts.—Chapter

437 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding

 $<sup>24\,\,</sup>$  at the end the following new section:

#### 1 "§ 4596. Army post laundries: disposition of receipts

- 2 "(a) USE OF PROCEEDS.—Money received for laun-
- 3 dry work performed by Army post laundries shall be used
- 4 to pay the cost of maintenance and operation of those
- 5 laundries. Any amount remaining at the end of the fiscal
- 6 year after the cost has been so paid shall be deposited
- 7 in the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation from
- 8 which the cost of operating the laundries is paid.
- 9 "(b) Public Funds.—The receipts and expenditures
- 10 of Army post laundries shall be accounted for as public
- 11 funds.".
- 12 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 13 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding
- 14 at the end the following new item:

"4596. Army post laundries: disposition of receipts.".

## 15 TITLE IV—MILITARY

## 16 PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

## 17 Subtitle A—Active Forces

- 18 SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.
- 19 The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active
- 20 duty personnel as of September 30, 2011, as follows:
- 21 (1) The Army, 569,400.
- 22 (2) The Navy, 328,700.
- 23 (3) The Marine Corps, 202,100.
- 24 (4) The Air Force, 332,200.

1	SEC. 402. REVISION TO PERMANENT END STRENGTH LEV-
2	ELS FOR THE NAVY AND AIR FORCE.
3	Section 691(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
4	amended—
5	(1) in paragraph (2), by striking "328,800"
6	and inserting "324,300"; and
7	(2) in paragraph (4), by striking "331,700"
8	and inserting "332,200".
9	Subtitle B—Reserve Forces
10	SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.
11	(a) In General.—The Armed Forces are authorized
12	strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve
13	components as of September 30, 2011, as follows:
14	(1) The Army National Guard of the United
15	States, 358,200.
16	(2) The Army Reserve, 205,000.
17	(3) The Navy Reserve, 65,500.
18	(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,600.
19	(5) The Air National Guard of the United
20	States, 106,700.
21	(6) The Air Force Reserve, 71,200.
22	(7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 10,000.
23	(b) End Strength Reductions.—The end
24	strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Re-
25	serve of any reserve component shall be proportionately
26	reduced by—

- 1 (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-2 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of 3 such component which are on active duty (other 4 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and
- 5 (2) the total number of individual members not 6 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected 7 Reserve of such component who are on active duty 8 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-9 pation in training) without their consent at the end 10 of the fiscal year.
- 11 (c) END STRENGTH INCREASES.—Whenever units or 12 individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve 13 component are released from active duty during any fiscal 14 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for 15 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be 16 increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths 17 of such units and by the total number of such individual 18 members.

# 19 SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE

#### 20 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

- Within the end strengths prescribed in section
- 22 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are
- 23 authorized, as of September 30, 2011, the following num-
- 24 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or
- 25 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National

Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-2 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components: 3 (1) The Army National Guard of the United 4 States, 32,060. 5 (2) The Army Reserve, 16,261. 6 (3) The Navy Reserve, 10,688. 7 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261. 8 (5) The Air National Guard of the United 9 States, 14,584. 10 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 2,992. SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS 12 (DUAL STATUS). 13 The minimum number of military technicians (dual 14 status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2011 for the re-15 serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwithstanding section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall 16 17 be the following: 18 (1) For the Army Reserve, 8,537. 19 (2) For the Army National Guard of the United 20 States, 27,210. 21 (3) For the Air Force Reserve, 10,720. 22 (4) For the Air National Guard of the United 23 States, 22,394.

1	SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2011 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF
2	NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.
3	(a) Limitations.—
4	(1) National guard.—Within the limitation
5	provided in section 10217(c)(2) of title 10, United
6	States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-
7	cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-
8	tember 30, 2011, may not exceed the following:
9	(A) For the Army National Guard of the
10	United States, 2,520.
11	(B) For the Air National Guard of the
12	United States, 350.
13	(2) Army reserve.—The number of non-dual
14	status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as
15	of September 30, 2011, may not exceed 453.
16	(3) AIR FORCE RESERVE.—The number of non-
17	dual status technicians employed by the Air Force
18	Reserve as of September 30, 2011, may not exceed
19	90.
20	(b) Non-Dual Status Technicians Defined.—In
21	this section, the term "non-dual status technician" has the
22	meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,
23	United States Code

1	SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-
2	THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR
3	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.
4	During fiscal year 2011, the maximum number of
5	members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces
6	who may be serving at any time on full-time operational
7	support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United
8	States Code, is the following:
9	(1) The Army National Guard of the United
10	States, 17,000.
11	(2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.
12	(3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.
13	(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.
14	(5) The Air National Guard of the United
15	States, 16,000.
16	(6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.
17	SEC. 416. NAVY RESERVE FLAG OFFICER ALLOCATION; RE-
18	MOVAL OF STATUTORY DISTRIBUTION LIM-
19	ITS.
20	Section 12004(c) of title 10, United States Code, is
21	amended by striking paragraphs (2), (3), and (5).

1	Subtitle C—Authorization of
2	Appropriations
3	SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.
4	(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is
5	hereby authorized to be appropriated for military per-
6	sonnel for fiscal year 2011 a total of \$127,668,630,000.
7	(b) Construction of Authorization.—The au-
8	thorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes
9	any other authorization of appropriations (definite or in-
10	definite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2011.
11	TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL
12	AUTHORIZATIONS
13	Subtitle A—Officer Personnel
14	Policy
15	SEC. 501. PROMOTION LIST REMOVAL ACTIONS.
16	(a) Active-Duty List.—Section 629 of title 10,
17	United States Code, is amended—
18	(1) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-
19	section (e); and
20	(2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-
21	lowing new subsection (d):
22	"(d) Administrative Removal.—If an officer on
23	the active-duty list is discharged or dropped from the rolls,
24	transferred to a retired status, or found to have been erro-
25	neously included in a zone of consideration after having

1	been recommended for promotion to a higher grade under
2	this chapter, but before being promoted, the officer shall
3	be administratively removed from the promotion list under
4	regulations prescribed by the Secretary concerned.".
5	(b) Reserve Active-Status List.—Section 14310
6	of such title is amended by adding at the end the following
7	new subsection:
8	"(d) Administrative Removal.—If an officer on
9	the reserve active-status list is discharged or dropped from
10	the rolls, transferred to a retired status, or found to have
11	been erroneously included in a zone of consideration, after
12	having been recommended for promotion to a higher grade
13	under this chapter or after having been found qualified
14	for Federal recognition in the higher grade under title 32,
15	but before being promoted, the officer shall be administra-
16	tively removed from the promotion list under regulations
17	prescribed by the Secretary concerned.".
18	SEC. 502. TECHNICAL REVISIONS TO DEFINITION OF
19	"JOINT MATTERS" FOR PURPOSES OF JOINT
20	OFFICER MANAGEMENT.
21	Section 668(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
22	amended—
23	(1) in paragraph (1)—

(A) by striking "multiple" and inserting

"integrated"; and

24

25

1	(B) by striking "and" at the end of the
2	subparagraph (D) and inserting "or"; and
3	(2) in paragraph (2)—
4	(A) by striking "multiple" and inserting
5	"integrated"; and
6	(B) by striking "participants from" and all
7	that follows and inserting "participants from—
8	"(A) more than one military department;
9	or
10	"(B) a military department and one or
11	more of the following:
12	"(i) Other departments and agencies
13	of the United States.
14	"(ii) The military forces or agencies of
15	other countries.
16	"(iii) Non-governmental persons or
17	entities.".
18	SEC. 503. ELIGIBILITY OF OFFICERS TO SERVE ON BOARDS
19	OF INQUIRY FOR SEPARATION OF REGULAR
20	OFFICERS FOR SUBSTANDARD PERFORM-
21	ANCE AND OTHER REASONS.
22	(a) ACTIVE DUTY.—Section 1187 of title 10, United
23	States Code, is amended—
24	(1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraphs
25	(2) and (3) and inserting the following:

1	"(2) Each member of the board shall be senior
2	in rank or grade to the officer being required to
3	show cause for retention on active duty and at least
4	one member of the board—
5	"(A) shall be in or above the grade of
6	major or lieutenant commander if the grade of
7	the officer being required to show cause for re-
8	tention on active duty, is below the grade of
9	major or lieutenant commander; or
10	"(B) shall be in a grade above lieutenant
11	colonel or commander if the grade of the officer
12	being required to show cause for retention on
13	active duty, is major or lieutenant commander
14	or above.";
15	(2) in subsection (b), by striking "officer—"
16	and all that follows through the period at the end
17	and inserting "meets the grade requirements of sub-
18	section $(a)(2)$ ."; and
19	(3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
20	section:
21	"(e) Regulations.—The Secretary of a military de-
22	partment may prescribe regulations limiting the eligibility
23	of officers to serve as board members to those otherwise
24	qualified officers who, in the opinion of the Secretary, are

1	suited for that duty by reason of age, education, training,
2	experience, length of service, and temperament.".
3	(b) Reserves.—Section 14906 of such title is
4	amended—
5	(1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraphs
6	(2) and (3) and inserting the following:
7	"(2) Each member of the board shall be senior
8	in rank or grade to the officer being required to
9	show cause for retention in an active status and at
10	least one member of the board—
11	"(A) shall be in or above the grade of
12	major or lieutenant commander if the grade of
13	the officer being required to show cause for re-
14	tention in an active status is below the grade of
15	major or lieutenant commander; or
16	"(B) shall be in a grade above lieutenant
17	colonel or commander if the grade of the officer
18	being required to show cause for retention in an
19	active status is major or lieutenant commander
20	or above."; and
21	(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
22	section:
23	"(c) Regulations.—The Secretary of a military de-
24	partment may prescribe regulations limiting the eligibility
25	of officers to serve as board members to those otherwise

- 1 qualified officers who, in the opinion of the Secretary, are
- 2 suited for that duty by reason of age, education, training,
- 3 experience, length of service, and temperament.".
- 4 SEC. 504. TEMPORARY AUTHORITY TO REDUCE MINIMUM
- 5 LENGTH OF COMMISSIONED SERVICE RE-
- 6 QUIRED FOR VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT AS
- 7 AN OFFICER.
- 8 (a) ARMY.—Section 3911(b)(2) of title 10, United
- 9 States Code, is amended by striking "January 6, 2006"
- 10 and ending on December 31, 2008" and inserting "the
- 11 date of the enactment of the National Defense Authoriza-
- 12 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2011 and ending on September
- 13 30, 2013".
- 14 (b) NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.—Section
- 15 6323(a)(2)(B) of such title is amended by striking "Janu-
- 16 ary 6, 2006 and ending on December 31, 2008" and in-
- 17 serting "the date of the enactment of the National De-
- 18 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 and ending
- 19 on September 30, 2013".
- 20 (c) AIR FORCE.—Section 8911(b)(2) of such title is
- 21 amended by striking "January 6, 2006 and ending on De-
- 22 cember 31, 2008" and inserting "the date of the enact-
- 23 ment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
- 24 Year 2011 and ending on September 30, 2013".

1	SEC. 505. CONTINUATION OF WARRANT OFFICERS ON AC-
2	TIVE DUTY TO COMPLETE DISCIPLINARY AC-
3	TION.
4	(a) In General.—Chapter 33A of title 10, United
5	States Code, is amended by inserting after section 580a
6	following new section:
7	"§ 580b. Continuation of warrant officers on active
8	duty to complete disciplinary action
9	"When any action has been commenced against a
10	warrant officer with a view to trying such officer by court-
11	martial and such warrant officer is to be separated or re-
12	tired in accordance with this chapter, the Secretary of the
13	military department concerned may delay the separation
14	or retirement of the officer, without prejudice to such ac-
15	tion, until the completion of the action.".
16	(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
17	at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting
18	after the item relating to section 580a the following new
19	item:
	"580b. Continuation of warrant officers on active duty to complete disciplinary

action.".

1	SEC. 506. AUTHORITY TO DESIGNATE CERTAIN INACTIVE
2	RESERVE OFFICERS AS NOT TO BE CONSID-
3	ERED FOR SELECTION FOR PROMOTION.
4	Section 14301 of title 10, United States Code, is
5	amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
6	section:
7	"(i) Certain Officers Not To Be Considered
8	FOR SELECTION FOR PROMOTION.—The Secretary con-
9	cerned may provide that an officer who is in an active sta-
10	tus but in a duty status in which the only points the officer
11	accrues under section 12732(a)(2) of this title are pursu-
12	ant to subparagraph (C)(i) of such section (relating to
13	membership in a reserve component) shall not be consid-
14	ered for selection for promotion at any time the officer
15	otherwise would be so considered. The officer may remain
16	on the reserve active-status list.".
17	SEC. 507. NONDISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION FROM DIS-
18	CUSSIONS, DELIBERATIONS, NOTES AND
19	RECORDS OF SPECIAL SELECTION BOARDS.
20	(a) Nondisclosure of Board Proceedings.—
21	Section 613a of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
22	ed—
23	(1) in subsection (a), by striking "section 611"
24	and all that follows through "the board" and insert-
25	ing the following: "sections 573, 611, or 628 of this
26	title may not be disclosed to any person not a mem-

- 1 ber of the board except as authorized or required by
- 2 this title to process the board's report. The prohibi-
- 3 tion in the preceding sentence is an exemption by
- 4 statute referred to in paragraph (3) of section
- 5 552(b) of title 5.";
- 6 (2) in subsection (b) by striking "AND
- 7 Records" and inserting "Notes, and Records";
- 8 and
- 9 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
- section:
- 11 "(c) APPLICABILITY.—This section applies to all se-
- 12 lection boards convened under section 573, 611, or 628
- 13 of this title, regardless of the date on which the board
- 14 was convened.".
- 15 (b) Reports of Boards.—Section 628(c)(2) of
- 16 such title, is amended by striking "576(d) and 576(f)"
- 17 and inserting "576(d), 576(f), and 613a".
- 18 (c) RESERVE BOARDS.—Section 14104 of such title,
- 19 is amended—
- 20 (1) in subsection (a), by striking "section
- 21 14101" and all that follows and inserting "sections
- 22 14101 or 14502 of this title may not be disclosed to
- any person not a member of the board except as au-
- 24 thorized or required by this title to process the
- board's report.";

1	(2) in subsection (b), by striking "AND
2	RECORDS" and inserting "Notes, and Records"
3	and
4	(3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
5	section:
6	"(c) Applicability.—This section applies to all se-
7	lection boards convened under section 14101 or sections
8	14502 of this title, regardless of the date on which the
9	board was convened.".
10	SEC. 508. CHANGES TO PROCESS INVOLVING PROMOTION
11	BOARDS FOR JOINT QUALIFIED OFFICERS
12	AND OFFICERS WITH JOINT STAFF EXPERI-
13	ENCE.
14	(a) Board Composition.—Section 612(c) of title
15	10, United States Code, is amended—
16	(1) by striking "serving in, or have served in
17	joint duty assignments" and inserting "officers who
18	are serving on, or have served on, the Joint Staff or
19	are joint qualified officers";
20	(2) by striking "currently serving in a joint
21	duty assignment" and inserting "is a joint qualified
22	officer"; and
23	(3) by inserting before the period at the end the
24	following: "or in the case of a selection board that
25	is considering officers in specialties identified in

- paragraph (2) or (3) of section 619a(b) of this title".
- 3 (b) Information Furnished to Selection
- 4 Boards.—Section 615 of such title is amended by strik-
- 5 ing "in joint duty assignments of officers who are serving,
- 6 or have served, in such assignments" in subsections (b)(5)
- 7 and (c) and inserting "of officers who are serving on, or
- 8 have served on, the Joint Staff or are joint qualified offi-
- 9 cers".
- 10 (c) Action on Report of Selection Boards.—
- 11 Section 618(b) of such title is amended—
- 12 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "are serving,
- or have served, in joint duty assignments" and in-
- serting "are serving on, or have served on, the Joint
- 15 Staff or are joint qualified officers";
- 16 (2) in paragraphs (2)(A) and (2)(B), by strik-
- ing "in joint duty assignments of officers who are
- serving, or have served, in such assignments" and
- inserting "of officers who are serving on, or have
- served on, the Joint Staff or are joint qualified offi-
- 21 cers"; and
- 22 (3) in paragraph (4), by striking "in joint duty
- assignments" and inserting "who are serving on, or
- have served on, the Joint Staff or are joint qualified
- officers".

1	SEC. 509. AUTHORITY FOR APPOINTMENT OF WARRANT OF
2	FICERS IN THE GRADE OF W-1 BY COMMIS-
3	SION AND STANDARDIZATION OF WARRANT
4	OFFICER APPOINTING AUTHORITY.
5	(a) Regular Officers.—
6	(1) Authority for appointments by com-
7	MISSION IN WARRANT OFFICER W-1 GRADE.—The
8	first sentence of section 571(b) of title 10, United
9	States Code, is amended by striking "by the Sec-
10	retary concerned" and inserting ", except that with
11	respect to an armed force under the jurisdiction of
12	the Secretary of a military department, the Sec-
13	retary concerned may provide by regulation that ap-
14	pointments in that grade in that armed force shall
15	be made by commission".
16	(2) Appointing authority.—The second sen-
17	tence of such section is amended by inserting before
18	the period at the end the following: ", and appoint-
19	ments in the grade of regular warrant officer, W-1
20	(whether by warrant or commission), shall be made
21	by the President, except that appointments in that
22	grade in the Coast Guard shall be made by the Sec-
23	retary concerned".
24	(b) Reserve Officers.—Subsection (b) of section
25	12241 of such title is amended to read as follows:

1	"(b) Appointments in permanent reserve warrant of-
2	ficer grades shall be made in the same manner as is pre-
3	scribed for regular warrant officer grades by section
4	571(b) of this title.".
5	(c) Presidential Functions.—Except as other-
6	wise provided by the President by Executive order, the
7	provisions of Executive Order 13384 (10 U.S.C. 531 note)
8	relating to the functions of the President under the second
9	sentence of section 571(b) of title 10, United States Code
10	shall apply in the same manner to the functions of the
11	President under section 12241(b) of title 10, United
12	States Code.
13	Subtitle B—General Service
14	Authorities
15	SEC. 511. AUTHORITY FOR ASSIGNMENT OF AIR FORCE RE-
16	SERVE MILITARY TECHNICIANS (DUAL STA
17	TUS) TO POSITIONS OUTSIDE AIR FORCE RE-
18	SERVE UNIT PROGRAM.
19	Section 10216(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code
20	is amended by inserting "or by the Air Force Reserve in
21	an area other than the Air Force Reserve unit program?
22	before the period at the end.

1	SEC. 512. AUTHORITY FOR SERVICE COMMITMENT FOR RE-
2	SERVISTS WHO ACCEPT FELLOWSHIPS,
3	SCHOLARSHIPS, OR GRANTS TO BE PER-
4	FORMED IN THE SELECTED RESERVE.
5	(a) In General.—Section 2603(b) of title 10,
6	United States Code, is amended by inserting "(or in the
7	case of a member of the Selected Reserve, on active duty
8	or in the Selected Reserve as specified in the agreement)"
9	after "active duty".
10	(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
11	subsection (a) shall apply to agreements entered into
12	under section 2603(b) of title 10, United States Code,
13	after the date of the enactment of this Act.
14	SEC. 513. ACTIVE DUTY OBLIGATION FOR GRADUATES OF
15	THE MILITARY ACADEMIES PARTICIPATING
16	IN THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP
16 17	IN THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.
17	PROGRAM.
17 18	PROGRAM.  (a) United States Military Academy Grad-
17 18 19	PROGRAM.  (a) United States Military Academy Graduates in the Health Professions Scholarship
17 18 19 20	PROGRAM.  (a) United States Military Academy Graduates in the Health Professions Scholarship Program.—Subsection (a) of section 4348 of title 10,
17 18 19 20 21	PROGRAM.  (a) United States Military Academy Graduates in the Health Professions Scholarship Program.—Subsection (a) of section 4348 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the
117 118 119 220 221	PROGRAM.  (a) United States Military Academy Graduates in the Health Professions Scholarship Program.—Subsection (a) of section 4348 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PROGRAM.  (a) United States Military Academy Graduates in the Health Professions Scholarship Program.—Subsection (a) of section 4348 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:  "(4) That if an appointment described in para-

- 1 under this section on active duty, regardless of the
- 2 type of appointment held, upon completion of, and
- 3 in addition to, any service obligation incurred under
- 4 section 2123 of this title for participation in the
- 5 health care degree or training program.".
- 6 (b) United States Naval Academy Graduates
- 7 in the Health Professions Scholarship Pro-
- 8 GRAM.—Subsection (a) of section 6959 of title 10, United
- 9 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
- 10 lowing new paragraph:
- 11 "(4) That if an appointment described in para-
- graph (2) or (3) is tendered and the midshipman
- participates in a program under section 2121 of this
- title, the midshipman will fulfill any unserved obliga-
- tion incurred under this section on active duty, re-
- gardless of the type of appointment held, upon com-
- 17 pletion of, and in addition to, any service obligation
- incurred under section 2123 of this title for partici-
- 19 pation in the health care degree or training pro-
- 20 gram.".
- 21 (c) United States Air Force Academy Grad-
- 22 uates in the Health Professions Scholarship
- 23 Program.—Subsection (a) of section 9348 of title 10,
- 24 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the
- 25 following new paragraph:

1	"(4) That if an appointment described in para-
2	graph (2) or (3) is tendered and the cadet partici-
3	pates in a program under section 2121 of this title,
4	the cadet will fulfill any unserved obligation incurred
5	under this section on active duty, regardless of the
6	type of appointment held, upon completion of, and
7	in addition to, any service obligation incurred under
8	section 2123 of this title for participation in the
9	health care degree or training program.".
10	SEC. 514. AUTHORITY FOR DIRECT APPOINTMENT OF
11	GRADUATES OF THE UNITED STATES MER-
12	CHANT MARINE ACADEMY INTO THE NA-
13	TIONAL GUARD.
14	Section 305(a)(5) of title 32, United States Code, is
15	amended by inserting "the United States Merchant Ma-
16	rine Academy," after "Air Force Academy,".
17	SEC. 515. WEAR OF MILITARY UNIFORM BY MILITARY
18	TECHNICIANS (DUAL STATUS) WHILE PER-
19	FORMING DUTIES AS A MILITARY TECHNI-
20	CIAN (DUAL STATUS).
21	Section 10216(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
22	amended by adding at the end the following new para-
23	graph:
24	"(4) Pursuant to regulations prescribed by the
25	Secretary concerned, a military technician (dual sta-

1	tus) may be required to wear the military uniform
2	appropriate for the member's grade while per-
3	forming duties as a military technician (dual sta-
4	tus).".
5	SEC. 516. AUTHORITY FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT OF
6	NON-DUAL STATUS MILITARY TECHNICIANS.
7	Section 10217 of title 10, United States Code, is
8	amended—
9	(1) in subsection (a)—
10	(A) by striking the period at the end of
11	paragraph (2) and inserting "; or"; and
12	(B) by adding at the end the following new
13	paragraph:
14	"(3) was hired as a temporary employee for a
15	period not to exceed two years to fill a vacancy cre-
16	ated by the mobilization of a military technician
17	(dual status) occupying a position under section
18	10216 of this title and the length of the temporary
19	employment may not exceed the period of mobiliza-
20	tion of the military technician (dual status) whose
21	vacancy is being filled by the temporary employee.";
22	and
23	(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
24	section:

1	"(d) Exception for Temporary Employment.—
2	(1) Notwithstanding section 10218 of this title, the Sec-
3	retary of the Army or the Secretary of the Air Force may
4	employ, for a period not to exceed two years, an individual
5	to serve as a military technician (non-dual) status if the
6	individual is placed in a position that was occupied by a
7	military technician who is unable temporarily to perform
8	the function of the position because of a contingency oper-
9	ation or as determined by the Secretary.
10	"(2) An individual employed as a military technician
11	(non-dual status) under paragraph (a) shall not be consid-
12	ered a non-dual status technician for the purposes of sub-
13	section (c).".
14	Subtitle C—Education and
14 15	Subtitle C—Education and Training
15	Training
15 16	Training SEC. 521. REPAYMENT OF EDUCATION LOAN REPAYMENT
15 16 17	Training SEC. 521. REPAYMENT OF EDUCATION LOAN REPAYMENT BENEFITS.
15 16 17 18	Training  SEC. 521. REPAYMENT OF EDUCATION LOAN REPAYMENT  BENEFITS.  (a) ENLISTED MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY IN SPECI-
15 16 17 18	Training  SEC. 521. REPAYMENT OF EDUCATION LOAN REPAYMENT  BENEFITS.  (a) ENLISTED MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY IN SPECI- FIED MILITARY SPECIALTIES.—Section 2171 of title 10.
115 116 117 118 119 220	Training  SEC. 521. REPAYMENT OF EDUCATION LOAN REPAYMENT  BENEFITS.  (a) ENLISTED MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY IN SPECI-  FIED MILITARY SPECIALTIES.—Section 2171 of title 10.  United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the
115 116 117 118 119 220 221	Training  SEC. 521. REPAYMENT OF EDUCATION LOAN REPAYMENT  BENEFITS.  (a) ENLISTED MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY IN SPECI- FIED MILITARY SPECIALTIES.—Section 2171 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsections:
115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 233	Training  SEC. 521. REPAYMENT OF EDUCATION LOAN REPAYMENT  BENEFITS.  (a) Enlisted Members on Active Duty in Specified Military Specialties.—Section 2171 of title 10.  United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsections:  "(g) Except a person described in subsection (e) who

- 1 service required to qualify for loan repayment under this
- 2 section shall be subject to the repayment provisions of sec-
- $3 \quad \text{tion } 303a(e) \text{ of title } 37.$
- 4 "(h) The Secretary of Defense may prescribe, by reg-
- 5 ulations, procedures for implementing this section, includ-
- 6 ing standards for qualified loans and authorized payees
- 7 and other terms and conditions for making loan repay-
- 8 ments. Such regulations may include exceptions that
- 9 would allow for the payment as a lump sum of any loan
- 10 repayment due to a member under a written agreement
- 11 that existed at the time of a member's death or dis-
- 12 ability.".
- 13 (b) Members of Selected Reserve.—Section
- 14 16301 of such title is amended by adding at the end the
- 15 following new subsections:
- 16 "(h) Except a person described in subsection (e) who
- 17 transfers to service making the person eligible for repay-
- 18 ment of loans under section 2171 of this title, a member
- 19 of the armed forces who fails to complete the period of
- 20 service required to qualify for loan repayment under this
- 21 section shall be subject to the repayment provisions of sec-
- 22 tion 303a(e) of title 37.
- 23 "(i) The Secretary of Defense may prescribe, by regu-
- 24 lations, procedures for implementing this section, includ-
- 25 ing standards for qualified loans and authorized payees

- 1 and other terms and conditions for making loan repay-
- 2 ments. Such regulations may include exceptions that
- 3 would allow for the payment as a lump sum of any loan
- 4 repayment due to a member under a written agreement
- 5 that existed at the time of a member's death or dis-
- 6 ability.".
- 7 SEC. 522. PARTICIPATION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS
- 8 SCHOLARSHIP RECIPIENTS IN ACTIVE DUTY
- 9 HEALTH PROFESSION LOAN REPAYMENT
- 10 **PROGRAM.**
- 11 Section 2173(c) of title 10, United States Code, is
- 12 amended by adding at the end the following new para-
- 13 graph:
- 14 "(4) The person is enrolled in the Armed
- 15 Forces Health Professions Scholarship and Finan-
- cial Assistance Program under subchapter I of chap-
- ter 105 of this title for a number of years less than
- is required to complete the normal length of the
- 19 course of study required for the specific health pro-
- fession.".
- 21 SEC. 523. ADJUST SOLOMON AMENDMENT FEDERAL REG-
- 22 **ISTER REPORTING REQUIREMENT.**
- Section 983 of title 10, United States Code, is
- 24 amended by striking subsection (f).

1	SEC. 524. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF PRIVATE SECTOR CI-
2	VILIANS AUTHORIZED FOR ADMISSION TO
3	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY.
4	Section 2167(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
5	amended by striking "20 full-time student positions" and
6	inserting "35 full-time student positions".
7	SEC. 525. AUTHORITY FOR PERMANENT PROFESSORS AT
8	THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY
9	TO HOLD COMMAND POSITIONS WHILE ON
10	PERIODS OF SABBATICAL.
11	Section 9334(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
12	amended by adding at the end the following new sentence:
13	"However, a permanent professor who is on an operational
14	tour or sabbatical duty away from the Academy may, if
15	so authorized by the Secretary of the Air Force, exercise
16	command of units to which assigned while on such duty.".
17	SEC. 526. MODIFICATION OF JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICERS'
18	TRAINING CORPS MINIMUM UNIT STRENGTH.
19	Section 2031 of title 10, United States Code, is
20	amended—
21	(1) in subsection $(b)(1)$ —
22	(A) by striking "10 percent" and all that
23	follows through "8th grade" and inserting "75,
24	when total institutional enrollment does not ex-
25	ceed 1,000"; and

1	(B) by striking "whichever is less" and in-
2	serting "if the total institutional enrollment is
3	1,000 or greater";
4	(2) by redesignating subsections (c) through (f)
5	as subsections (d) through (g), respectively; and
6	(3) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-
7	lowing new subsection (c):
8	"(c) The Secretary concerned may waive the min-
9	imum enrollment requirement in subsection (b)(1) if the
10	Secretary determines that such a waiver is in the best in-
11	terests of the service or is necessary to provide a fair and
12	equitable geographic distribution of units.".
13	SEC. 527. INCREASE MAXIMUM AGE FOR PROSPECTIVE RE-
	SEC. 527. INCREASE MAXIMUM AGE FOR PROSPECTIVE RE- SERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS SCHOLAR-
14	
13 14 15 16	SERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS SCHOLAR-
14 15	SERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS SCHOLAR- SHIP RECIPIENTS.
14 15 16 17	SERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS SCHOLAR-SHIP RECIPIENTS.  (a) ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—Sub-
14 15 16 17	SERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS SCHOLAR-SHIP RECIPIENTS.  (a) ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (a) of section 2107 of title 10, United States Code,
14 15 16 17	SERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS SCHOLAR-SHIP RECIPIENTS.  (a) ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (a) of section 2107 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "31 years" and inserting "35
14 15 16 17 18	SHIP RECIPIENTS.  (a) ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (a) of section 2107 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "31 years" and inserting "35 years".  (b) ELIGIBILITY FOR MEMBERS OF ARMY RESERVE
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SHIP RECIPIENTS.  (a) ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (a) of section 2107 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "31 years" and inserting "35 years".  (b) ELIGIBILITY FOR MEMBERS OF ARMY RESERVE

1	SEC. 528. PAYMENT FOR SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL
2	ASSISTANCE UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL
3	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FROM DEPARTMENT
4	OF DEFENSE EDUCATION BENEFITS FUND.
5	(a) Payment From DoD Education Benefits
6	Fund.—Section 3324(b) of title 38, United States Code,
7	is amended—
8	(1) by striking "(b) Costs.—Payments" and
9	inserting the following:
10	"(b) Costs.—
11	"(1) In general.—Except as provided in para-
12	graph (2), payments"; and
13	(2) by adding at the end the following new
14	paragraph:
15	"(2) Supplemental Educational assist-
16	ANCE.—Payments for supplemental educational as-
17	sistance under section 3316 shall be made from the
18	Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund es-
19	tablished under section 2006 of title 10 or from ap-
20	propriations available to the Department of Home-
21	land Security for that purpose, as applicable.".
22	(b) Department of Defense Funding of Assist-
23	ANCE.—Section 2006(b) of title 10, United States Code,
24	is amended—
25	(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "chapter 30"
26	and inserting "chapters 30 and 33"; and

1	(2) in paragraph (2)—
2	(A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting "or
3	3316(a)" after "3015(d)"; and
4	(B) in subparagraph (B)—
5	(i) by inserting "or section 3316(b)"
6	after "chapter 30" in the matter preceding
7	clause (i);
8	(ii) by striking "or" at the end of
9	clause (i);
10	(iii) by striking the period at the end
11	of clause (ii) and inserting "; or"; and
12	(iv) by adding at the end the following
13	new clause:
14	"(iii) enter a period of service that
15	will establish entitlement to such edu-
16	cational assistance under section
17	3316(b)(2) of such title, in the case of per-
18	sons eligible for educational assistance
19	under chapter 33 of such title.".

### Subtitle D—Military Justice and 1 **Legal Matters** 2 SEC. 531. ENHANCED AUTHORITY TO PUNISH CONTEMPT IN 4 MILITARY JUSTICE PROCEEDINGS. 5 (a) IN GENERAL.—The text of section 848 of title 10, United States Code (article 48 of the Uniform Code 6 7 of Military Justice), is amended to read as follows: 8 "(a) Authority To Punish Contempt.—A military judge detailed to any court-martial, a Court of In-10 quiry, the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, a mili-11 tary Court of Criminal Appeals, a provost court, or mili-12 tary commission may punish for contempt any person who-13 "(1) uses any menacing word, sign, or gesture 14 15 in its presence; 16 "(2) disturbs its proceedings by any riot or dis-17 order; or 18 "(3) willfully disobeys the lawful writ, process, 19 order, rule, decree, or command of same. 20 "(b) Punishment.—The punishment for contempt under subsection (a) may not exceed confinement for 30 22 days or a fine of \$1,000, or both. 23 "(c) Inapplicability to Military Commissions

UNDER CHAPTER 47A.—This section does not apply to

24

- 1 a military commission established under chapter 47A of
- 2 this title.".
- 3 (b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
- 4 this section shall apply with respect to acts of contempt
- 5 described in section 848(a) of title 10, United States Code
- 6 (article 48(a) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),
- 7 as amended by subsection (a), that are committed after
- 8 the date of the enactment of this Act.
- 9 SEC. 532. AUTHORITY TO COMPEL PRODUCTION OF DOCU-
- 10 MENTARY EVIDENCE PRIOR TO TRIAL IN
- 11 MILITARY JUSTICE CASES.
- 12 (a) Subpoena Duces Tecum.—Section 847 of title
- 13 10, United States Code (article 47 of the Uniform Code
- 14 of Military Justice), is amended—
- 15 (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "board;"
- and inserting "board or has been duly issued a sub-
- poena duces tecum for an investigation, including an
- investigation pursuant to section 832(b) of this title
- 19 (article 32(b)); and"; and
- 20 (2) in subsection (c), by striking "or board,"
- and inserting "board, trial counsel, or convening au-
- thority,".
- 23 (b) Repeal of Obsolete Provisions Relating
- 24 TO FEES AND MILEAGE PAYABLE TO WITNESSES.—Such
- 25 section is further amended—

1	(1) in subsection (a)—
2	(A) by striking paragraph (2); and
3	(B) by redesignating paragraph (3) as
4	paragraph (2); and
5	(2) by striking subsection (d).
6	(c) Technical Amendments.—Subsection (a) of
7	such section is further amended by striking "subpenaed"
8	in paragraphs (1) and (2) (as redesignated by subsection
9	(b)(1)(B)) and inserting "subpoenaed".
10	(d) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
11	subsection (a) shall apply with respect to subpoenas issued
12	after the date of the enactment of this Act.
13	Subtitle E—Decorations and
	Subtitle E—Decorations and Awards
14	
14 15	Awards
14 15 16	Awards SEC. 541. AUTHORITY FOR AWARD OF BRONZE STAR
14 15 16 17	Awards  SEC. 541. AUTHORITY FOR AWARD OF BRONZE STAR  MEDAL TO MEMBERS OF MILITARY FORCES
14 15 16 17	Awards  SEC. 541. AUTHORITY FOR AWARD OF BRONZE STAR  MEDAL TO MEMBERS OF MILITARY FORCES  OF FRIENDLY FOREIGN NATIONS.
114 115 116 117 118	Awards  SEC. 541. AUTHORITY FOR AWARD OF BRONZE STAR  MEDAL TO MEMBERS OF MILITARY FORCES  OF FRIENDLY FOREIGN NATIONS.  (a) AUTHORITY.—Section 1133 of title 10, United
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Awards  SEC. 541. AUTHORITY FOR AWARD OF BRONZE STAR  MEDAL TO MEMBERS OF MILITARY FORCES  OF FRIENDLY FOREIGN NATIONS.  (a) AUTHORITY.—Section 1133 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	Awards  SEC. 541. AUTHORITY FOR AWARD OF BRONZE STARM  MEDAL TO MEMBERS OF MILITARY FORCES  OF FRIENDLY FOREIGN NATIONS.  (a) AUTHORITY.—Section 1133 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by striking "awarded to a member" and in-
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Awards  SEC. 541. AUTHORITY FOR AWARD OF BRONZE STAR MEDAL TO MEMBERS OF MILITARY FORCES  OF FRIENDLY FOREIGN NATIONS.  (a) AUTHORITY.—Section 1133 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by striking "awarded to a member" and inserting "awarded to—

1	(3) by adding at the end the following new
2	paragraph:
3	"(2) a member of the military forces of a
4	friendly foreign nation whose action leading to a rec-
5	ommendation for award of the Bronze Star occurred
6	in a geographic area for which members of the
7	armed forces are authorized special pay under sec-
8	tion 310 of title 37.".
9	(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—
10	(1) Section Heading.—The heading for such
11	section is amended to read as follows:
	"8 1199 D C4 lii4-4i 4
12	"§ 1133. Bronze Star: limitation to members receiving
<ul><li>12</li><li>13</li></ul>	imminent danger pay and members of
13	imminent danger pay and members of
13 14	imminent danger pay and members of military services of friendly foreign na-
13 14 15	imminent danger pay and members of military services of friendly foreign na- tions in imminent-danger-pay areas".
13 14 15 16	<ul><li>imminent danger pay and members of military services of friendly foreign nations in imminent-danger-pay areas".</li><li>(2) Table of Sections.—The item relating to</li></ul>
13 14 15 16 17	imminent danger pay and members of military services of friendly foreign nations in imminent-danger-pay areas".  (2) Table of Sections.—The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning
13 14 15 16 17 18	imminent danger pay and members of military services of friendly foreign nations in imminent-danger-pay areas".  (2) Table of sections.—The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 57 of such title is amended to read as fol-
13 14 15 16 17 18	imminent danger pay and members of military services of friendly foreign nations in imminent-danger-pay areas".  (2) Table of Sections.—The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 57 of such title is amended to read as follows:  "1133. Bronze Star: limitation to members receiving imminent danger pay and members of military services of friendly foreign nations in im-
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	imminent danger pay and members of military services of friendly foreign nations in imminent-danger-pay areas".  (2) Table of Sections.—The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 57 of such title is amended to read as follows:  "1133. Bronze Star: limitation to members receiving imminent danger pay and members of military services of friendly foreign nations in imminent-danger-pay areas.".

1	Subtitle F—Military Family
2	Readiness Matters
3	SEC. 551. ADDITIONAL MEMBER OF DEPARTMENT OF DE-
4	FENSE MILITARY FAMILY READINESS COUN-
5	CIL.
6	(a) Addition of the Spouse of a General or
7	Admiral.—Paragraph (1) of section 1781a(b) of title 10,
8	United States Code, is amended by inserting before the
9	period at the end of subparagraph (D) the following: "and
10	in addition one individual appointed by the Secretary who
11	is the spouse of an officer serving in the grade of general
12	or admiral".
13	(b) Technical Amendment.—Subparagraph (E) of
14	such paragraph is amended by striking "the senior" and
15	all that follows through "member" and inserting "the sen-
16	ior enlisted advisor, or the spouse of a senior enlisted
17	member,".
18	SEC. 552. REPEAL AUTOMATIC ENROLLMENT IN FAMILY
19	SERVICEMEMBERS' GROUP LIFE INSURANCE
20	FOR MILITARY MEMBERS WHO ARE MARRIED
21	TO OTHER MILITARY MEMBERS.
22	Section 1967(a)(1) of title 38, United States Code,
23	is amended—
24	(1) in subparagraph (A)(ii), by inserting "other
25	than a dependent who is also a member of a uni-

- 1 formed service and, because of such membership,
- automatically insured under this paragraph" after
- 3 "insurable dependent of the member"; and
- 4 (2) in subparagraph (C)(ii), by inserting "other
- 5 than a dependent who is also a member of a uni-
- 6 formed service and, because of such membership,
- 7 automatically insured under this paragraph" after
- 8 "insurable dependent of the member".

#### 9 SEC. 553. REVISED STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE

- 10 RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD.
- 11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 10301 of title 10, United
- 12 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

### 13 "§ 10301. Reserve Forces Policy Board

- 14 "(a) Functions.—As provided in section 175 of this
- 15 title, there is in the Office of the Secretary of Defense
- 16 a Reserve Forces Policy Board. The Board shall serve as
- 17 an independent adviser to the Secretary of Defense to pro-
- 18 vide advice and recommendations to the Secretary on
- 19 strategies, policies, and practices designed to improve and
- 20 enhance the capabilities, efficiency, and effectiveness of
- 21 the National Guard and reserve components. The Board
- 22 shall report directly to the Secretary to provide inde-
- 23 pendent advice and recommendations to the Secretary on
- 24 matters relating to the National Guard and reserve com-
- 25 ponents.

- 1 "(b) Membership.—The Board consists of 20 mem-2 bers, appointed or designated as follows:
- "(1) A civilian chairman appointed by the Secretary of Defense, who shall be a person who the Secretary determines has the knowledge of, and experience in, policy matters relevant to national security and National Guard and reserve component matters required to carry out the duties of chairman.
  - "(2) Two reserve general officers designated by the Secretary of Defense upon the recommendation of the Secretary of the Army, one of whom shall be a member of the Army National Guard of the United States and one of whom shall be a member of the Army Reserve.
    - "(3) Two reserve officers designated by the Secretary of Defense upon the recommendation of the Secretary of the Navy, one of whom shall be a Navy Reserve flag officer and one of whom shall be a Marine Corps Reserve general officer.
  - "(4) Two reserve general officers designated by the Secretary of Defense upon the recommendation of the Secretary of the Air Force, one of whom shall be a member of the Air National Guard of the

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1	United States and one of whom shall be a member
2	of the Air Force Reserve.
3	"(5) One Coast Guard flag officer designated
4	by the Secretary of Homeland Security when the
5	Coast Guard is not operating as a service within the
6	Department of the Navy, or designated by the Sec-
7	retary of Defense, upon the recommendation of the
8	Secretary of the Navy, when the Coast Guard is op-
9	erating as a service in the Navy under section 3 of
10	title 14.
11	"(6) Ten persons appointed or designated by
12	the Secretary of Defense, each of whom shall be a
13	United States citizen and have significant knowledge
14	of and experience in policy matters relevant to na-
15	tional security and National Guard and reserve com-
16	ponent matters and shall be one of the following:
17	"(A) An individual not employed in any
18	Federal or State department or agency.
19	"(B) An individual employed by a Federal
20	or State department or agency.
21	"(C) An officer of a regular component on
22	active duty, or an officer of a reserve compo-
23	nent in an active status, who has served or is

serving in a senior position on the Joint Staff,

1	a combatant command headquarters staff, or a
2	service headquarters staff.
3	"(7) A reserve officer of the Army, Navy, Air
4	Force, or Marine Corps who is a general or flag offi-
5	cer recommended by the chairman and designated by
6	the Secretary of Defense, who shall serve without
7	vote—
8	"(A) as military adviser to the chairman;
9	"(B) as military executive officer of the
10	Board; and
11	"(C) as supervisor of the Board operations
12	and staff.
13	"(8) A senior enlisted member of a reserve com-
14	ponent recommended by the chairman and appointed
15	by the Secretary of Defense, who shall serve without
16	vote as enlisted military adviser to the chairman.
17	"(c) Independent Advice.—In the case of a mem-
18	ber of the Board who is an officer or employee of the De-
19	partment of Defense or a member of the armed forces,
20	the advice provided in that member's capacity as a mem-
21	ber of the Board shall be rendered independently of the
22	Board member's other duties as an officer or employee
23	of the Department of Defense or member of the armed
24	forces.

- 1 "(d) Matters To Be Acted on.—The Board shall
- 2 act on those matters referred to it by the chairman and
- 3 on any matter raised by a member of the Board.
- 4 "(e) Staff.—The Board shall be supported by a
- 5 staff consisting of one full-time officer from each of the
- 6 reserve components listed in paragraphs (1) through (6)
- 7 of section 10101 of this title who holds the grade of colo-
- 8 nel, or in the case of the Navy the grade of captain, or
- 9 who has been selected for promotion to that grade. These
- 10 officers shall also serve as liaisons between their respective
- 11 components and the Board. They shall perform their staff
- 12 and liaison duties under the supervision of the Military
- 13 Executive in an independent manner reflecting the inde-
- 14 pendent nature of the Board.
- 15 "(f) Relationship to Service Reserve Policy
- 16 COMMITTEES AND BOARDS.—This section does not affect
- 17 the committees and boards prescribed within the military
- 18 departments by sections 10302 through 10305 of this
- 19 title, and a member of such a committee or board may,
- 20 if otherwise eligible, be a member of the Reserve Forces
- 21 Policy Board.
- 22 "(g) Inapplicability of Federal Advisory Com-
- 23 MITTEE ACT.—The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5
- 24 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply to the Board.

1	"(h) Employee Status and Compensation.—(1)
2	A member of the Board appointed under paragraph (1)
3	or (6) of subsection (b) who is not, by reason of service
4	other than service with the Board, an employee of the Fed-
5	eral Government or a member of the armed forces shall
6	not be considered a Federal Government employee by rea-
7	son of service on the Board except for the purposes of
8	the following provisions of law:
9	"(A) Chapter 57 of title 5, relating to travel
10	and transportation.
11	"(B) Chapter 81 of title 5, relating to com-
12	pensation for work-related injuries.
13	"(C) Chapter 171 of title 28 and any other
14	Federal statute relating to tort liability.
15	"(D) Chapter 73 of title 5, sections 201, 202,
16	203, 205, 207, 208, and 209 of title 18, and the
17	Ethics in Government Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.),
18	relating to employee conduct, ethics, conflict of in-
19	terest, and corruption.
20	"(E) If the individual receives compensation
21	under paragraph (2), applicable provisions of sub-
22	chapters II and VIII of chapter 55 of title 5 (relat-
23	ing to pay withholdings and settlement of accounts),
24	section 459 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.
25	659) (relating to garnishment for child support and

- 1 alimony), and general employment laws that apply to
- 2 the compensation of both Federal and non-Federal
- 3 employees, such as the Federal Insurance Contribu-
- 4 tions Act.
- 5 "(2) A member of the Board described in para-
- 6 graph (1) shall serve without compensation unless
- 7 the Secretary of Defense approves payment of a rate
- 8 of pay, subject to the limitation in section 5373 of
- 9 title 5.".
- 10 (b) Board Membership Transition Provision.—
- 11 The members of the Reserve Forces Policy Board as of
- 12 the date of the enactment of this Act shall continue to
- 13 serve on the Board in accordance with their respective
- 14 terms of service as of such date, and except to ensure that
- 15 the positions of chairman and military executive of the
- 16 Board continue to be filled, and to ensure that the reserve
- 17 components listed in paragraphs (1) through (7) of section
- 18 10101 of title 10, United States Code, continue to have
- 19 representation, no appointment or designation of a mem-
- 20 ber of the Board may be made after such date until the
- 21 number of voting members of the Board is fewer than 18.
- 22 Once the number of voting members is fewer than 18, va-
- 23 cancies in the Board membership shall be filled in accord-
- 24 ance with section 10301 of title 10, United States Code,
- 25 as amended by subsection (a).

1	(c) REVISION TO ANNUAL REPORT REQUIREMENT.—
2	Section 113(c)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is
3	amended by striking "the reserve programs of the Depart-
4	ment of Defense and on any other matters" and inserting
5	"on any National Guard and reserve component matter".
6	TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND
7	OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS
8	Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances
9	SEC. 601. REPEAL OF MANDATORY HIGH-DEPLOYMENT AL-
10	LOWANCE.
11	(a) Repeal of Authority for Payment of High-
12	DEPLOYMENT ALLOWANCE.—
13	(1) In General.—Section 436 of title 37
14	United States Code, is repealed.
15	(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
16	tions at the beginning of chapter 7 of such title is
17	amended by striking the item relating to section
18	436.
19	(b) Repeal of Requirements Relating to Man-
20	AGEMENT OF DEPLOYMENT OF MEMBERS.—
21	(1) In General.—Section 991 of title 10
22	United States Code, is repealed.
23	(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
24	tions at the beginning of chapter 50 of such title is

1	amended by striking the item relating to section
2	991.
3	SEC. 602. BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING FOR TWO-MEM
4	BER COUPLES WHEN ONE IS ON SEA DUTY.
5	(a) In General.—Subparagraph (C) of section
6	403(f)(2) of title 37, United States Code, is amended to
7	read as follows:
8	"(C) Notwithstanding section 421 of this
9	title, a member of a uniformed service in a pay
10	grade below pay grade E-6 who is assigned to
11	sea duty and is married to another member of
12	a uniformed service is entitled to a basic allow-
13	ance for housing subject to the limitations of
14	subsection (e).".
15	(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
16	subsection (a) shall take effect on January 1, 2011.
17	Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special
18	and Incentive Pays
19	SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND
20	SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE
21	FORCES.
22	The following sections of title 37, United States
23	Code, are amended by striking "December 31, 2010" and
24	inserting "December 31, 2011":

1	(1) Section 308b(g), relating to Selected Re-
2	serve reenlistment bonus.
3	(2) Section 308c(i), relating to Selected Reserve
4	affiliation or enlistment bonus.
5	(3) Section 308d(c), relating to special pay for
6	enlisted members assigned to certain high-priority
7	units.
8	(4) Section 308g(f)(2), relating to Ready Re-
9	serve enlistment bonus for persons without prior
10	service.
11	(5) Section 308h(e), relating to Ready Reserve
12	enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with
13	prior service.
14	(6) Section 308i(f), relating to Selected Reserve
15	enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with
16	prior service.
17	(7) Section 910(g), relating to income replace-
18	ment payments for reserve component members ex-
19	periencing extended and frequent mobilization for
20	active duty service.
21	SEC. 612. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND
22	SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR CERTAIN
23	HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS.
24	(a) Title 10 Authorities.—The following sections
25	of title 10, United States Code, are amended by striking

"December 31, 2010" and inserting "December 31, 2 2011": 3 (1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse offi-4 cer candidate accession program. 5 (2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of 6 education loans for certain health professionals who 7 serve in the Selected Reserve. 8 (b) TITLE 37 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking "December 31, 2010" and inserting "December 31, 2011": 11 12 (1) Section 302c–1(f), relating to accession and 13 retention bonuses for psychologists. 14 (2) Section 302d(a)(1), relating to accession 15 bonus for registered nurses. 16 (3) Section 302e(a)(1), relating to incentive 17 special pay for nurse anesthetists. 18 (4) Section 302g(e), relating to special pay for 19 Selected Reserve health professionals in critically 20 short wartime specialties. 21 (5) Section 302h(a)(1), relating to accession 22 bonus for dental officers. 23 (6) Section 302j(a), relating to accession bonus 24 for pharmacy officers.

1	(7) Section 302k(f), relating to accession bonus
2	for medical officers in critically short wartime spe-
3	cialties.
4	(8) Section 302l(g), relating to accession bonus
5	for dental specialist officers in critically short war-
6	time specialties.
7	(9) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus
8	and incentive pay authorities for officers in health
9	professions.
10	SEC. 613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND
11	BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFI
12	CERS.
13	The following sections of title 37, United States
14	Code, are amended by striking "December 31, 2010" and
14 15	Code, are amended by striking "December 31, 2010" and inserting "December 31, 2011":
15	inserting "December 31, 2011":
15 16	inserting "December 31, 2011":  (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for
15 16 17	inserting "December 31, 2011":  (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active
15 16 17 18	inserting "December 31, 2011":  (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active service.
15 16 17 18 19	inserting "December 31, 2011":  (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active service.  (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career
15 16 17 18 19 20	inserting "December 31, 2011":  (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active service.  (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career accession bonus.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	inserting "December 31, 2011":  (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active service.  (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career accession bonus.  (3) Section 312c(d), relating to nuclear career

1	SEC. 614. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-
2	ING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BO-
3	NUSES AND SPECIAL PAY.
4	The following sections of title 37, United States
5	Code, are amended by striking "December 31, 2010" and
6	inserting "December 31, 2011":
7	(1) Section 301b(a), relating to aviation officer
8	retention bonus.
9	(2) Section 307a(g), relating to assignment in-
10	centive pay.
11	(3) Section 308(g), relating to reenlistment
12	bonus for active members.
13	(4) Section 309(e), relating to enlistment
14	bonus.
15	(5) Section 324(g), relating to accession bonus
16	for new officers in critical skills.
17	(6) Section 326(g), relating to incentive bonus
18	for conversion to military occupational specialty to
19	ease personnel shortage.
20	(7) Section 327(h), relating to incentive bonus
21	for transfer between armed forces.
22	(8) Section 329(j), relating to incentive bonus
23	for retired members and reserve component mem-
24	bers volunteering for high-demand, low-density as-
25	signments.

1	(9) Section 330(f), relating to accession bonus
2	for officer candidates.
3	(10) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus
4	authority for enlisted members.
5	(11) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus
6	authority for officers.
7	(12) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation
8	incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.
9	(13) Section 351(i), relating to hazardous duty
10	pay.
11	(14) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay
12	or special duty pay.
13	(15) Section 353(j), relating to skill incentive
14	pay or proficiency bonus.
15	(16) Section 355(i), relating to retention incen-
16	tives for members qualified in critical military skills
17	or assigned to high priority units.
18	SEC. 615. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-
19	ING TO PAYMENT OF REFERRAL BONUSES.
20	The following sections of title 10, United States
21	Code, are amended by striking "December 31, 2010" and
22	inserting "December 31, 2011":
23	(1) Section 1030(i), relating to health profes-
24	sions referral bonus.

1	(2) Section 3252(h), relating to Army referral
2	bonus.
3	SEC. 616. INELIGIBLITY OF CERTAIN FEDERAL GOVERN-
4	MENT EMPLOYEES FOR INCOME REPLACE-
5	MENT PAYMENTS.
6	(a) Ineligibility for Payment.—Section 910(b)
7	of title 37, United States Code, is amended by adding at
8	the end the following new paragraph:
9	"(3) A civilian employee of the Federal Govern-
10	ment is not entitled to a payment under this section
11	for any period during which such employee is per-
12	forming active duty service that is covered by section
13	5538 of title 5, or a similar benefit under another
14	authority.".
15	(b) Effective Date.—Paragraph (3) of such sec-
16	tion 910(b) of title 37, United States Code, as added by
17	subsection (a), shall apply to payment for months begin-
18	ning on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.
19	Subtitle C—Travel and
20	<b>Transportation Allowances</b>
21	SEC. 621. AUTHORIZED TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION
22	FOR DESIGNATED PERSON ATTENDANCE AT
23	YELLOW RIBBON REINTEGRATION EVENTS.
24	(a) Travel and Transportation Authoriza-
25	TION.—

1	(1) In General.—Chapter 7 of title 37, United
2	States Code, is amended by inserting after section
3	411k the following new section:
4	"§ 4111. Travel and transportation: designated person
5	at Yellow Ribbon Reintegration events
6	"(a) Authorization.—Under uniform regulations
7	prescribed by the Secretaries concerned:
8	"(1) Travel and transportation may be allowed
9	for a person designated by a designating member of
10	the uniformed services described in subsection (c),
11	consistent with subsection (d), if the Secretary con-
12	cerned determines that the presence of such a des-
13	ignated person may contribute to the purposes of
14	Yellow Ribbon Reintegration Program events au-
15	thorized under section 582 of the National Defense
16	Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law
17	110–181; 122 Stat. 122).
18	"(2) A member of the uniformed services who
19	is a designated person for purposes of this section
20	may also be allowed travel and transportation au-
21	thorized in paragraph (1) of this subsection.
22	"(b) Designated Person.—Subject to the discre-
23	tion of the Secretary concerned:
24	"(1) The term 'designated person' means any
25	person or persons designated by a designating mem-

- 1 ber of the uniformed services described in subsection
- 2 (c).
- 3 "(2) A designation of a person for purposes of
- 4 this section may be changed at any time.
- 5 "(c) Designating Member of the Uniformed
- 6 Services.—A 'designating member of the uniformed
- 7 services' means a member who may attend a Yellow Rib-
- 8 bon Reintegration Program event.
- 9 "(d) Authorization and Expenses.—
- 10 "(1) The travel and transportation authorized
- under subsection (a) applies to a designated person
- while away from their home or place of business for
- the purpose of attending a Yellow Ribbon Reintegra-
- tion Program event.
- 15 "(2) The expenses associated with the travel
- and transportation authorized under subsection (a)
- may be reimbursed as an actual and necessary travel
- 18 expense or paid as an authorized per diem rate, or
- may be paid by using a combination thereof, but not
- to exceed the rates established under section 404(d)
- of this title.".
- 22 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 23 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting
- 24 after the item related to section 411k the following new
- 25 item:

"4111. Travel and transportation: designated person at Yellow Ribbon Reintegration events.".

1	Subtitle D—Retired Pay, Former
2	<b>Spouse, and Survivor Matters</b>
3	SEC. 631. EXPANSION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CONCURRENT
4	RECEIPT OF RETIRED PAY AND DISABILITY
5	COMPENSATION.
6	(a) Phased Expansion.—Subsection (a) of section
7	1414 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read
8	as follows:
9	"(a) Payment of Both Retired Pay and Com-
10	PENSATION.—
11	"(1) In general.—(A) Subject to subsection
12	(b), a member or former member of the uniformed
13	services who is entitled for any month to retired pay
14	and who is also entitled for that month to veterans'
15	disability compensation for a qualifying service-con-
16	nected disability (hereinafter in this section referred
17	to as a 'qualified retiree') is entitled to be paid both
18	for that month without regard to sections 5304 and
19	5305 of title 38.
20	"(B) During the period beginning on January
21	1, 2004, and ending on December 31, 2013, pay-
22	ment of retired pay to a qualified retiree is subject
23	to subsection (c), except that payment of retired pay
24	is subject to subsection (c) only during the period

1	beginning on January 1, 2004, and ending on De-
2	cember 31, 2004, in the case of the following:
3	"(i) A qualified retiree receiving veterans"
4	disability compensation for a disability rated as
5	100 percent.
6	"(ii) A qualified retiree receiving veterans"
7	disability compensation at the rate payable for
8	a 100 percent disability by reason of a deter-
9	mination of individual unemployability.
10	"(C) Notwithstanding subsection (c), on or
11	after January 1, 2011, a qualified retiree described
12	in subparagraph (2)(B) or (2)(C) is entitled to pay-
13	ment of both retired pay and compensation under
14	this subsection, subject to subsection (b).
15	"(2) Qualifying service-connected dis-
16	ABILITY.—In this section, the term 'qualifying serv-
17	ice-connected disability' means—
18	"(A) in the case of a member or former mem-
19	ber who is receiving retired pay under any provision
20	of law other than chapter 61 of this title or who is
21	receiving retired pay under chapter 61 of this title
22	and who is also otherwise entitled to retired pay
23	under any other section of this title, a service-con-

nected disability or combination of service-connected

1	disabilities that is rated as not less than 50 percent
2	disabling by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs;
3	"(B) in the case of a member or former mem-
4	ber who is receiving retired pay under chapter 61 of
5	this title and who is not also otherwise entitled to
6	retired pay under any other section of this title, a
7	service-connected disability or combination of serv-
8	ice-connected disabilities that is rated at the dis-
9	abling level specified by the Secretary of Veterans
10	Affairs and is effective on or after the following
11	dates:
12	"(i) January 1, 2011, rated 100 per-
13	cent, or a rate payable at 100 percent by
14	reason of individual unemployability or
15	rated 90 percent;
16	"(ii) January 1, 2012, rated 80 per-
17	cent or 70 percent; and
18	"(iii) January 1, 2013, rated 60 per-
19	cent or 50 percent; and
20	"(C) in the case of a member or former
21	member who is receiving retired pay under
22	chapter 61 regardless of being otherwise enti-
23	tled to retired pay under any other section of
24	this title, a service-connected disability or com-
25	bination of service-connected disabilities that is

1	rated at the disabling level specified by the Sec-
2	retary of Veterans Affairs and is effective on or
3	after the following dates:
4	"(i) January 1, 2014, rated 40 per-
5	cent or 30 percent; and
6	"(ii) January 1, 2015, any rating.".
7	(b) Special Rules Modification.—Subsection (b)
8	of such section is amended to read as follows:
9	"(b) Special Rules for Chapter 61 Disability
10	Retirees.—
11	"(1) GENERAL RULE.—The retired pay of a
12	member retired under chapter 61 of this title is sub-
13	ject to reduction under sections 5304 and 5305 of
14	title 38, but only to the extent that the amount of
15	the member's retired pay under chapter 61 of this
16	title exceeds the amount of retired pay to which the
17	member would have been entitled under any other
18	provision of law based upon the member's service in
19	the uniformed services if the member had not been
20	retired under chapter 61 of this title.
21	"(2) Special rule for chapter 61 retirees
22	NOT OTHERWISE ENTITLED TO RETIRED PAY.—The
23	retired pay of a member retired under chapter 61 of
24	this title who is not otherwise entitled to retired pay
25	under any other section of this title is subject to re-

1	duction under sections 5304 and 5305 of title 38,									
2	but only to the extent that the amount of the mem-									
3	ber's retired pay under chapter 61 of this title ex-									
4	ceeds the amount equal to $2\frac{1}{2}$ percent of the mem-									
5	ber's years of creditable service multiplied by the									
6	member's retired pay base under section 1406(b)(1)									
7	or 1407 of this title, whichever is applicable to the									
8	member.".									
9	(c) Conforming Amendment.—Subsection (c) of									
10	such section is amended by striking "the second sentence"									
11	and inserting "subparagraph (A)".									
12	(d) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—									
13	(1) Section Heading.—The heading of such									
14	section is amended to read as follows:									
15	"§ 1414. Concurrent payment of retired pay and vet-									
16	erans' disability compensation".									
17	(2) Table of Sections.—The item relating to									
18	such section in the table of sections at the beginning									
19	of chapter 71 of such title is amended to read as fol-									
20	lows:									
	"1414. Concurrent payment of retired pay and veterans' disability compensation.".									
21	SEC. 632. AUTHORIZATION TO SUBMIT APPLICATION FOR									

- 22 DIRECT PAYMENT.
- 23 (a) Permit Application for Direct Payment by
- 24 Member.—Section 1408(d) of title 10, United States

1	Code, is amended in the first sentence of paragraph (1)
2	by inserting "by a member or former member or the
3	spouse or former spouse of such member" after "the Sec-
4	retary concerned".
5	(b) Conditions for Direct Payment.—Section
6	1408(d) of such title is further amended by adding at the
7	end the following new paragraph:
8	"(8) A former spouse who accepts payment
9	shall be deemed—
10	"(A) to have consented and agreed to the
11	recovery of any future overpayments, including
12	recovery by involuntary collection from the
13	former spouse or his or her estate; and
14	"(B) to have agreed to give prompt notice
15	in writing to the Secretary if—
16	"(i) the operative court order upon
17	which payment is based is vacated, modi-
18	fied, or set aside;
19	"(ii) the former spouse is ineligible for
20	alimony for any reason, including remar-
21	riage, if all or a part of the payment is for
22	alimony; or
23	"(iii) the former spouse is ineligible
24	for child support payments for any reason,
25	including the death, emancipation, adop-

1	tion, or attainment of majority of a child										
2	whose support is provided through direct										
3	payment to a former spouse from retired										
4	pay.".										
5	(c) Effective Date.—The amendments made by										
6	this section shall apply to applications for direct payment										
7	of retired pay submitted to the Secretary concerned after										
8	the end of the 90-day period beginning on the date of en-										
9	actment of this Act.										
10	SEC. 633. SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN: EXTENSION OF PE-										
11	RIOD FOR ELECTION DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN										
12	MADE.										
13	(a) In General.—Section 1450(f)(3)(C) of title 10,										
14	United States Code, is amended by striking "one year"										
15	and inserting "five years".										
16	(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by										
17	this section shall apply with respect to divorces, dissolu-										
18	tions, annulments, or legal separations that become effec-										
19	tive after the end of the 90-day period beginning on the										
20	date of enactment of this Act.										
21	SEC. 634. PROHIBIT COURT-ORDERED PAYMENTS BEFORE										
22	RETIREMENT BASED ON IMPUTATION OF RE-										
23	TIRED PAY.										
24	(a) Authority.—Section 1408(c)(3) of title 10,										
25	United States Code, is amended—										

1	(1) by inserting "(A)" after "(3)"; and								
2	(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-								
3	paragraph:								
4	"(B) A court may not order a member to								
5	make payments based upon an imputation of a								
6	property interest in future retired pay of any								
7	kind to a spouse or former spouse before the								
8	date of the member's actual retirement.".								
9	(b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by								
10	subsection (a) shall apply to final court orders or court								
11	orders seeking enforcement of prior final decrees issued								
12	on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.								
13	SEC. 635. AUTHORITY FOR MULTIPLE BENEFICIARY DES-								
	SEC. 635. AUTHORITY FOR MULTIPLE BENEFICIARY DES- IGNATIONS UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT								
13 14 15									
14	IGNATIONS UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT								
14 15	IGNATIONS UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN.								
14 15 16 17	IGNATIONS UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN.  (a) PERMIT SPOUSE AND FORMER SPOUSE COV-								
14 15 16 17	IGNATIONS UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT  PLAN.  (a) PERMIT SPOUSE AND FORMER SPOUSE COV- ERAGE.—Section 1448(b)(2) of title 10, United States								
14 15 16 17 18	IGNATIONS UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT  PLAN.  (a) PERMIT SPOUSE AND FORMER SPOUSE COV-  ERAGE.—Section 1448(b)(2) of title 10, United States  Code, is amended—								
14 15 16 17 18	IGNATIONS UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT  PLAN.  (a) PERMIT SPOUSE AND FORMER SPOUSE COV-  ERAGE.—Section 1448(b)(2) of title 10, United States  Code, is amended—  (1) in subparagraph (B)—								
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	IGNATIONS UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT  PLAN.  (a) PERMIT SPOUSE AND FORMER SPOUSE COV- ERAGE.—Section 1448(b)(2) of title 10, United States  Code, is amended—  (1) in subparagraph (B)—  (A) by striking "prevents payment" and								
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	IGNATIONS UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT  PLAN.  (a) PERMIT SPOUSE AND FORMER SPOUSE COV- ERAGE.—Section 1448(b)(2) of title 10, United States  Code, is amended—  (1) in subparagraph (B)—  (A) by striking "prevents payment" and inserting "reduces the amount"; and								

- 1 (2) in subparagraph (C), by striking "which
- 2 former spouse is to be provided the annuity" and in-
- 3 serting "the base amount applicable in determining
- 4 the amount of the annuity of each former spouse".
- 5 (b) Permit Spouse and Former Spouse Annu-
- 6 ITIES.—Section 1450(a)(1) of such title is amended to
- 7 read as follows:
- 8 "(1) Surviving spouse and former
- 9 SPOUSE.—The eligible surviving spouse and every el-
- igible former spouse.".
- 11 (c) Permit Reductions in Retired Pay in the
- 12 Case of Multiple Beneficiaries.—Section 1452 of
- 13 such title is amended by adding at the end the following
- 14 new subsection:
- 15 "(k) Reductions in Retired Pay in the Case of
- 16 MULTIPLE BENEFICIARIES.—When a participant in the
- 17 Plan has elected to provide an annuity to a spouse and
- 18 to one or more former spouses, reductions in retired pay
- 19 required by subsection (a) shall be made for each annuity
- 20 elected, in an amount based on the base amount applicable
- 21 to each annuity. In the case of a reduction in retired pay
- 22 to provide an annuity to a former spouse to whom pay-
- 23 ment of a portion of a member's retired pay is being made
- 24 pursuant to a court order under section 1408 of this title,
- 25 such reduction in retired pay shall be deducted from the

- 1 amounts paid to such member, to such former spouse, or
- 2 both, as provided by court order or by agreement of the
- 3 parties.".
- 4 (d) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
- 5 subsections (a), (b), and (c) apply with respect to elections
- 6 made on or after the date of enactment of this Act. Any
- 7 election to provide an annuity to a spouse or former
- 8 spouse who was prevented from being a beneficiary under
- 9 the laws in effect before the date of enactment of this Act
- 10 shall be made within 180 days following the date of enact-
- 11 ment of this Act.
- 12 (e) Coverage for Survivors of Retirement-El-
- 13 IGIBLE MEMBERS WHO DIE ON ACTIVE DUTY.—(1) Sec-
- 14 tion 1448(d) of such title is amended—
- 15 (A) in paragraph (3), by striking "the Sec-
- 16 retary—(A) may not pay an annuity under
- paragraph (1) or (2); but (B)" and inserting
- 18 "the Secretary"; and
- (B) by amending paragraph (5) to read as
- follows:
- 21 "(5) Computation.—(A) The amount of an
- annuity payable to a former spouse pursuant to
- paragraph (3) shall be computed on the basis of a
- base amount equal to the amount of retired pay
- 25 that, under the authority of section 1408(c) of this

1	title, is treated under a court order or spousal agree-
2	ment as the property of such former spouse.
3	"(B) The amount of an annuity payable under
4	paragraph (1) or (2) shall be computed under sec-
5	tion 1451(c) of this title; however, the retired pay
6	otherwise applicable with respect to such computa-
7	tion shall be reduced by an amount equal to the base
8	amount that provides the basis for computing the
9	amount of an annuity payable to a former spouse
10	under paragraph (3) of this subsection.".
11	(2) Effective date.—The amendments made by
12	paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to survivors of re-
13	tirement-eligible members who die on active duty on or
14	after the date of enactment of this Act.
15	(f) Coverage for Survivors of Persons Dying
16	WHEN ELIGIBLE TO ELECT RESERVE-COMPONENT AN-
17	NUITY.—(1) Section 1448(f) of such title is amended—
18	(A) in paragraph (3), by striking "the Sec-
19	retary—(A) may not pay an annuity under
20	paragraph (1) or (2); but (B)" and inserting
21	"the Secretary"; and
22	(B) by amending paragraph (4) to read as
23	follows:
24	"(4) Computation.—(A) The amount of an
25	annuity payable to a former spouse pursuant to

- 1 paragraph (3) shall be computed on the basis of a
- 2 base amount equal to the amount of retired pay
- that, under the authority of section 1408(c) of this
- 4 title, is treated under a court order or spousal agree-
- 5 ment as the property of such former spouse.
- 6 "(B) The amount of an annuity payable under
- 7 paragraph (1) or (2) shall be computed under sec-
- 8 tion 1451(c) of this title; however, the retired pay
- 9 otherwise applicable with respect to such computa-
- tion shall be reduced by an amount equal to the base
- amount that provides the basis for computing the
- amount of an annuity payable to a former spouse
- under paragraph (3) of this subsection.".
- 14 (2) Effective date.—The amendments made by
- 15 paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to survivors of per-
- 16 sons eligible to elect reserve-component annuity retire-
- 17 ment-eligible members who die on or after the date of en-
- 18 actment of this Act.
- 19 SEC. 636. AUTHORITY FOR DESIGNATION OF RESPONSI-
- 20 BILITY FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUMS FOR
- 21 COVERAGE UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN.
- 22 (a) Spouse and Former Spouse Annuities.—Sec-
- 23 tion 1452(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

- 1 (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting "paragraph" 2 (6) of this subsection or" after "Except as provided 3 in"; and
- 4 (2) by adding at the end the following new 5 paragraph:
- 6 "(6) Court order order requires 7 the former spouse to pay all or a part of the costs 8 associated with providing an annuity to the former 9 spouse, the participant's retired pay shall not be re-10 duced by the portion that the former spouse is required to pay. The portion of Plan costs that a 12 former spouse is required to pay pursuant to a 13 Court order under this paragraph must either be 14 paid by direct remittance or as a deduction from the 15 former spouse's share of the member's retired pay 16 that is received by direct payment pursuant to sec-17 tion 1408 of this title.".
- 18 (b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by 19 this section shall apply with respect to divorces, dissolu-20 tions, annulments, or legal separations that become effec-21 tive after the end of the 90-day period beginning on the 22 date of enactment of this Act.

1	SEC. 637. ESTABLISHMENT OF PRESUMPTIVE PROPOR
2	TIONATE SHARE FOR FORMER SPOUSE SUR
3	VIVOR ANNUITY UNDER SURVIVOR BENEFIT
4	PLAN.
5	(a) Presumptive Base Amount for Former
6	SPOUSE.—Section 1447(6) of title 10, United States
7	Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new
8	subparagraph:
9	"(D) Presumptive proportionate
10	AMOUNT FOR FORMER SPOUSE.—In the case of
11	an annuity provided under the Plan for a
12	former spouse, unless otherwise agreed to by
13	the member and former spouse or ordered by a
14	court, such term means any amount of monthly
15	retired pay, which is not less than \$300, pay-
16	able to such former spouse as a result of a
17	court treating disposable retired pay of a mem-
18	ber as the property of the member and his
19	spouse under the authority of section 1408(c)."
20	(b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
21	this section shall apply with respect to divorces, dissolu-
22	tions, annulments, and legal separations that become ef-
23	fective after the end of the 90-day period beginning or
24	the date of enactment of this Act

1	TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE
2	PROVISIONS
3	Subtitle A—Health Care
4	Administration
5	SEC. 701. CLARIFICATION OF LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS
6	APPLICABLE TO MILITARY HEALTH-CARE
7	PROFESSIONALS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE
8	NATIONAL GUARD PERFORMING DUTY WHILE
9	IN TITLE 32 STATUS.
10	Section 1094(d) of title 10, United States Code, is
11	amended—
12	(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting "or (3)"
13	after "paragraph (2)";
14	(2) in paragraph (2), by inserting "as being de-
15	scribed in this paragraph" after "paragraph (1)";
16	and
17	(3) by adding at the end the following new
18	paragraph:
19	"(3) A health-care professional referred to in
20	paragraph (1) as being described in this paragraph
21	is a member of the National Guard who—
22	"(A) has a current license to practice med-
23	icine, osteopathic medicine, dentistry, or an-
24	other health profession; and

1	(B) is performing training or duty under									
2	title 32 in response to an actual or potential									
3	disaster.".									
4	SEC. 702. HEALTH PROFESSIONS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE									
5	PROGRAM FOR CIVILIANS.									
6	(a) Health Professions Financial Assistance									
7	Program.—Chapter 105 of title 10, United States Code,									
8	is amended—									
9	(1) by redesignating subchapter II as sub-									
10	chapter III; and									
11	(2) by inserting after subchapter I the following									
12	new subchapter:									
13	"SUBCHAPTER II—HEALTH PROFESSIONS									
14	SCHOLARSHIP AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE									
15	PROGRAM FOR CIVILIANS									
	<ul> <li>"Sec.</li> <li>"2129. Definitions.</li> <li>"2129a. Establishment.</li> <li>"2129b. Eligibility for participation.</li> <li>"2129c. Scholarships and financial assistance: payments.</li> <li>"2129d. Recipients of financial assistance: service agreements.</li> <li>"2129e. Recipients of financial assistance: employment by Department of Defense.</li> <li>"2129f. Expiration of authority under this subchapter.</li> </ul>									
16	"§ 2129. Definitions									
17	"In this subchapter:									
18	"(1) The term 'program' means the Depart-									
19	ment of Defense Health Professions Scholarship and									
20	Financial Assistance Program for Civilians provided									
21	for in this subchapter.									

- "(2) The term 'member of the program' means a person who has been selected into the Department of Defense Health Professions Scholarship and Financial Assistance Program for Civilians.
  - "(3) The term 'course of study' means education received on a full-time basis at an accredited college, university, or institution in medicine, dentistry, or other health profession, leading to a degree related to the health professions as determined under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.
  - "(4) The term 'specialized training' means advanced training in a health professions specialty received in an accredited program that is beyond the basic education required for designation as a health professional.
  - "(5) The term 'healthcare occupations' includes medical, dental, licensed clinical professionals (such as licensed clinical social workers and clinical psychologists), and other healthcare related occupational specialties as determined by the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a military department as critical for meeting the health care needs of members or their families, for medical, behavioral, occupational or other illnesses or injuries.

### 1 "§ 2129a. Establishment

2 '	"(a)	For ·	the	purpose	of	obtaining	adequate	numbers
_	(0)	<b>T</b> O1	ULIC	DULLDOSC	OI		aacaaac	TIGHTINGIN

- 3 of qualified civilian employees in the various health profes-
- 4 sions, the Secretary of each military department, under
- 5 regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, may
- 6 establish and maintain a health professions scholarship
- 7 and financial assistance program for civilians.
- 8 "(b) The Secretary of each military department shall
- 9 review requirements within the various healthcare occupa-
- 10 tions on an annual basis and shall annually publish a list
- 11 of those healthcare occupations for which applications will
- 12 be accepted by that military department under the pro-
- 13 gram for that fiscal year.
- 14 "(c) The program shall consist of courses of study
- 15 and specialized training in designated health professions,
- 16 and include the required internships, residencies, and
- 17 other service in Department of Defense designated med-
- 18 ical facilities.

# 19 "§ 2129b. Eligibility for participation

- 20 "Under the program under this subchapter, the Sec-
- 21 retary of a military department may award a scholarship
- 22 in accordance with this subchapter to a person who—
- "(1) is a citizen of the United States;
- 24 "(2) is accepted for admission to an accredited
- 25 institution of higher learning to pursue a course of
- study that will lead to an undergraduate or graduate

- degree that would qualify the person to be employed
- 2 in an occupation identified pursuant to section
- 3 2129a(b) of this title or is already pursuing such a
- 4 course of study; and
- 5 "(3) enters into a service agreement with the
- 6 Secretary as described in section 2129d of this title.

## 7 "§ 2129c. Scholarships and financial assistance: pay-

- 8 ments
- 9 "(a) The amount of financial assistance provided
- 10 under a scholarship awarded to a person under this sub-
- 11 chapter shall be an amount determined by the Secretary
- 12 of the military department concerned for educational ex-
- 13 penses, and expenses incurred by that person, including
- 14 tuition, fees, cost of books, laboratory expenses, and equip-
- 15 ment expenses.
- 16 "(b) The Secretaries of the military departments may
- 17 contract with an accredited civilian educational institution
- 18 for the payment of tuition and other educational expenses
- 19 of members of the program authorized by this subchapter.
- 20 Payment to such institutions may be made without regard
- 21 to subsections (a) and (b) of section 3324 of title 31.
- 22 "(c) In addition to a scholarship, a member of the
- 23 program may be entitled to a stipend at a monthly rate
- 24 established by the Secretary of Defense in addition to the
- 25 expenses in subsection (a), but not to exceed a total of

- 1 \$12,000 per year. The maximum amount of the stipend
- 2 may be increased annually by the Secretary of Defense,
- 3 effective July 1 of each year.
- 4 "(d) A person participating as a member of the pro-
- 5 gram in specialized training may be paid a grant in an
- 6 amount up to \$2,500 per year in addition to the stipend
- 7 under subsection (d). The maximum amount of the grant
- 8 may be increased annually by the Secretary of Defense,
- 9 effective July 1 of each year.
- 10 "(e) Financial assistance provided under this sub-
- 11 chapter may be paid directly to the recipient or to an ad-
- 12 ministering entity for disbursement of the funds.
- 13 "(f) Financial assistance may not be provided under
- 14 this subchapter to or on behalf of a person who is consid-
- 15 ered to be an employee, as that term is defined at section
- 16 2105 of title 5.
- 17 "§ 2129d. Recipients of financial assistance: service
- 18 agreements
- 19 "(a) Service Agreements.—
- 20 "(1) To receive financial assistance under this
- subchapter, the person shall enter into a written
- agreement to accept and continue employment in the
- Department of Defense in a qualifying healthcare
- occupation for the period of obligated service deter-
- 25 mined under subsection (b).

1	"(2) Each service agreement under this section
2	shall include a requirement that, unless sooner re-
3	moved from the program, the recipient of the finan-
4	cial assistance will—
5	"(A) complete the educational phase of the
6	program;
7	"(B) participate in an intern program
8	within the Department of Defense if selected
9	for such participation; and
10	"(C) participate in a residency program
11	within the Department of Defense if selected
12	for such participation.
13	"(b) Obligated Service.—For the purposes of this
14	subchapter, the period of obligated service to be specified
15	in an agreement under this section for a recipient of finan-
16	cial assistance under this subchapter shall be the period
17	determined by the Secretary of Defense as being appro-
18	priate to obtain adequate service in exchange for such fi-
19	nancial assistance. The period of the service obligation re-
20	quired of a recipient shall be continuous and shall, at a
21	minimum, be equal to the amount of time for which such
22	financial assistance was provided. The period of obligated
23	service under an agreement under this section is in addi-
24	tion to any other period for which the recipient is obligated
25	to serve in the civilian service of the United States.

1	"(c) Additional Terms and Conditions.—Ar
2	agreement entered into under this section by a person pur-
3	suing an academic degree shall include any terms and con-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	ditions that the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of
5	the military department concerned determine necessary to
6	protect the interests of the United States or to be other-
7	wise appropriate for carrying out this subchapter, includ-
8	ing flexibility in determining the geographic location of the
9	position in which the period of obligated service will be
10	performed.
11	"(d) Reimbursement for Period of Unserven
12	Obligated Service.—
13	"(1) A member of the program under this sub-
14	chapter who fails to complete the educational pro-
15	gram for which financial assistance has been pro-
16	vided under this subchapter, or fails to maintain sat-
17	isfactory academic progress as determined in accord-
18	ance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of
19	Defense, or fails to carry out the terms of a service
20	agreement entered into by that individual under this
21	subchapter, shall reimburse to the United States ar
22	appropriate amount, as determined by the Secretary
23	of the military department concerned.

"(2) An obligation to reimburse to the United States an amount paid to a person as a member of

24

25

the program that is imposed under paragraph (1) is for all purposes a debt owed to the United States.

"(3) The Secretary of Defense may waive, in whole or in part, a reimbursement required under paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines that recovery would be against equity and good conscience or would be contrary to the best interests of the United States.

"(4) A discharge in bankruptcy under title 11 that is entered less than five years after the termination of an agreement under this subchapter does not discharge the person signing such agreement from a debt arising under such agreement or under this subchapter.

## 15 "§ 2129e. Recipients of financial assistance: employ-

## 16 ment by Department of Defense

17 "(a) The Secretary of Defense—

"(1) may, without regard to any provision of title 5 governing appointment of employees to positions in the Department of Defense, appoint to a position in the Department of Defense in the excepted service a person who has successfully completed an academic program for which a scholarship under this section was awarded and who, under the terms of the agreement for such scholarship, owes a civil

1	service commitment to the Department at the time
2	of such appointment; and
3	"(2) may, upon satisfactory completion of two
4	years of substantially continuous service by an in-
5	cumbent who was appointed to an excepted service
6	position under the authority of paragraph (1), con-
7	vert the appointment of such person, without com-
8	petition, to a career or career conditional appoint-
9	ment in the competitive service.
10	"(b) If there is no appropriate position available with-
11	in the Department of Defense after the end of the period
12	covered by financial assistance, the service agreement be-
13	tween the Department of Defense and the scholarship or
	1
14	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact
14 15	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact
14 15	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact to the recipient.
14 15 16	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact to the recipient.  "§ 2129f. Expiration of authority under this sub-
14 15 16 17	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact to the recipient.  "§ 2129f. Expiration of authority under this subchapter
14 15 16 17 18	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact to the recipient.  "§ 2129f. Expiration of authority under this subchapter  "The authority to provide scholarships under this
14 15 16 17 18	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact to the recipient.  "§ 2129f. Expiration of authority under this subchapter  "The authority to provide scholarships under this subchapter shall expire on September 30, 2015.".
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact to the recipient.  "§ 2129f. Expiration of authority under this subchapter  "The authority to provide scholarships under this subchapter shall expire on September 30, 2015.".  (b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact to the recipient.  "§ 2129f. Expiration of authority under this subchapter  "The authority to provide scholarships under this subchapter shall expire on September 30, 2015.".  (b) Technical Amendments.—  (1) Chapter 105 of such title is further amend-
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fellowship recipient shall terminate with no adverse impact to the recipient.  "\$2129f. Expiration of authority under this subchapter  "The authority to provide scholarships under this subchapter shall expire on September 30, 2015.".  (b) Technical Amendments.—  (1) Chapter 105 of such title is further amended—

1	(B) in the table of subchapters at the be-
2	ginning of such chapter, by striking the item re-
3	lating to subchapter II and inserting the fol-
4	lowing:
	<ul> <li>"II. Health Professions Scholarship and Financial Assistance Program for Civilians</li></ul>
5	(2) The tables of chapters at the beginning of
6	subtitle A, and at the beginning of part III of sub-
7	title A, of such title are each amended by striking
8	the first two words in the item relating to chapter
9	105.
10	SEC. 703. AGE FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL APPOINT-
11	MENTS AND MANDATORY RETIREMENTS.
12	(a) Age for Original Appointment as a Health
12 13	(a) AGE FOR ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT AS A HEALTH PROFESSIONS OFFICER.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10,
13	Professions Officer.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10,
13 14	Professions Officer.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "reserve".
13 14 15	Professions Officer.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "reserve". (b) Mandatory Retirement Age for Health
13 14 15 16	Professions Officer.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "reserve".  (b) Mandatory Retirement Age for Health Professions Officers.—
13 14 15 16	Professions Officer.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "reserve".  (b) Mandatory Retirement Age for Health Professions Officers.—  (1) Additional categories of officers el-
113 114 115 116 117	Professions Officer.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "reserve".  (b) Mandatory Retirement Age for Health Professions Officers.—  (1) Additional categories of officers el- IGIBLE for Deferral of Mandatory Retire-
13 14 15 16 17 18	Professions Officer.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "reserve".  (b) Mandatory Retirement Age for Health Professions Officers.—  (1) Additional categories of officers el- IGIBLE for Deferral of Mandatory Retire- Ment for age.—Paragraph (2) of section 1251(b)
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Professions Officer.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "reserve".  (b) Mandatory Retirement Age for Health Professions Officers.—  (1) Additional Categories of Officers el- IGIBLE for Deferral of Mandatory Retire- Ment for age.—Paragraph (2) of section 1251(b) of such title is amended—
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Professions Officer.—Section 532(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "reserve".  (b) Mandatory Retirement Age for Health Professions Officers.—  (1) Additional categories of officers el- IGIBLE for Deferral of Mandatory Retire- Ment for age.—Paragraph (2) of section 1251(b) of such title is amended—  (A) by striking "or" at the end of subpara-

1	(C) by adding at the end the following new
2	subparagraph:

"(D) an officer in a category of officers designated by the Secretary concerned for the purposes of this paragraph as consisting of officers whose duties consist primarily of (i) providing health care, (ii) performing other clinical care, or (iii) performing health-care related administrative duties."

(2) Conforming amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: "or, in the case of an officer who is a health professions officer for purposes of this subsection by reason of paragraph (2)(D), the officer will be performing duties consisting primarily of providing health care (in the case of an officer in a class of officers designated under clause (i) of such paragraph), performing other clinical care (in the case of an officer in a class of officers designated under clause (ii) of such paragraph), or performing health-care related administrative duties (in the case of an officer in a class of officers designated under clause (iii) of such paragraph)".

1	SEC. 704. REIMBURSEMENT FOR COSTS OF HEALTH CARE
2	PROVIDED TO INELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS WHO
3	ARE DEPENDENTS OR FORMER DEPEND-
4	ENTS.
5	(a) Reimbursement Authority.—Section 1073 of
6	title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
7	end the following new subsection:
8	"(c) Responsibility of Member.—(1) For pur-
9	poses of eligibility for health care services under this chap-
10	ter for a dependent of a member or former member, it
11	is the responsibility of the member or former member to
12	ensure that accurate and up-to-date information, including
13	notification of any change in eligibility status, is provided
14	to the Secretary concerned.
15	"(2)(A) In the event that the Secretary concerned in-
16	curs costs in providing health care services to an individual
17	not eligible under this chapter for such services due to the
18	unexcused failure of a member or former member to com-
19	ply with the member's or former member's responsibility
20	under paragraph (1), the member or former member shall
21	reimburse the Secretary concerned for such costs. Such
22	a failure may be excused by the Secretary concerned if
23	the member or former member demonstrates to the satis-
24	faction of the Secretary concerned that such failure was
25	due to no fault of the member or former member.

- 1 "(B) Any amount collected by the Secretary con-
- 2 cerned under this subsection shall be credited to the ap-
- 3 propriation available for health care services for the fiscal
- 4 year in which such amount is collected.
- 5 "(C) A member or former member administratively
- 6 determined to be indebted to the United States under this
- 7 subsection is a jointly and severally liable with the indi-
- 8 vidual provided care and with any other party with legal
- 9 responsibility for reimbursing the Secretary for the costs
- 10 of such care. Administrative establishment of a debt under
- 11 this subsection, or collection of an amount by the Sec-
- 12 retary concerned under this subsection, shall not affect
- 13 any rights of the Secretary to collect costs of providing
- 14 health care services from an individual ineligible under
- 15 this chapter for such care or from collecting the costs of
- 16 such care from other parties with legal responsibility for
- 17 reimbursing the Secretary for the costs of such care.
- 18 Excusal by the Secretary concerned of responsibility of a
- 19 member or former member shall not affect any rights of
- 20 the Secretary to collect costs of providing health care serv-
- 21 ices from an individual ineligible under this chapter for
- 22 such care or from collecting the costs of such care from
- 23 other parties with legal responsibility for reimbursing the
- 24 Secretary for the costs of such care.

- 1 "(3) An administratively determined debt of a mem-
- 2 ber or former member under this subsection may be col-
- 3 lected through any means authorized by law. Such means
- 4 may include a deduction (including deduction from pay
- 5 under section 1007 of title 37) from any pay, retired pay,
- 6 or other amount to which the member or former member
- 7 is otherwise entitled. In the case of any deduction from
- 8 pay or retired pay under this paragraph, the reduction
- 9 shall be in an amount determined appropriate by the Sec-
- 10 retary concerned, but may not exceed one-half of the
- 11 amount to which the member or former member is other-
- 12 wise entitled.".
- 13 (b) Effective Date.—Subsection (c)(2) of section
- 14 1073 of title 10, United States Code, as added by sub-
- 15 section (a), shall apply to costs incurred by the Secretary
- 16 concerned for health care services after the date of the
- 17 enactment of this Act.
- 18 SEC. 705. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER
- 19 OF MEDICAL RECORDS FROM THE DEPART-
- 20 MENT OF DEFENSE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
- 21 **VETERANS AFFAIRS.**
- 22 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1614(b)(11) of the
- 23 Wounded Warrior Act (title XVI of Public Law 110–181;
- 24 122 Stat. 445; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is amended by insert-
- 25 ing before the period at the end the following: "or that

1	such transfer is otherwise authorized by the regulations
2	implementing such Act".
3	(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
4	subsection (a) shall be effective as if included in section
5	1614 of such Act as enacted on January 28, 2008.
6	Subtitle B—Other Matters
7	SEC. 711. UPDATED TERMINOLOGY FOR THE MEDICAL
8	SERVICE CORPS.
9	Section 3068(a)(5) of title 10, United States Code
10	is amended—
11	(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "Phar-
12	macy, Supply, and Administration" and inserting
13	"Administrative Health Services";
14	(2) in subparagraph (C), by striking "Sanitary
15	Engineering" and inserting "Preventive Medicine
16	Sciences"; and
17	(3) in subparagraph (D), by striking "Optom-
18	etry" and inserting "Clinical Health Sciences"

1	TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-
2	ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-
3	MENT, AND RELATED MAT-
4	TERS
5	Subtitle A-Amendments to Gen-
6	eral Contracting Authorities,
7	<b>Procedures, and Limitation</b>
8	SEC. 801. REPEAL OF SMALL BUSINESS COMPETITIVENESS
9	DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.
10	Sections 702 through 722 of the Small Business
11	Competitiveness Demonstration Program Act of 1988 (15
12	U.S.C. 644 note) are repealed.
13	SEC. 802. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR DEFENSE ACQUISI-
14	TION CHALLENGE PROGRAM.
15	Section 2359b of title 10, United States Code, is
16	amended by striking subsections (j) and (k).
17	SEC. 803. INCREASE IN AMOUNT OF DISCRETIONARY TECH-
18	NICAL ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZED UNDER
19	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH
20	PROGRAM.
21	Section 9(q) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.
22	638(q)) is amended—
23	(1) in paragraph (2), by inserting "or vendors"
24	after "vendor"; and
25	(2) in paragraph (3)—

1	(A) by striking "\$4,000" in subparagraph
2	(A) and inserting "\$5,000"; and
3	(B) by striking subparagraph (B) and in-
4	serting the following:
5	"(B) SECOND PHASE.—Each agency re-
6	ferred to in paragraph (1) may directly provide
7	to any second phase SBIR award recipient serv-
8	ices described in paragraph (1), or may author-
9	ize any such recipient to purchase such services
10	with funds available from their SBIR awards,
11	in an amount equal to not more than \$5,000
12	per year, per award.".
13	SEC. 804. LIMITED AUTHORITY UNDER SMALL BUSINESS IN-
14	NOVATION RESEARCH AND SMALL BUSINESS
15	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAMS TO USE
16	PROGRAM FUNDS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE AND
17	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT COSTS.
18	Section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638)
19	is amended—
20	(1) in subsection (f)(2)(A), by striking "any"
21	and inserting "more than 3.0 percent"; and
22	(2) in subsection (n)(2)(A), by striking "any"
23	and inserting "more than 3.0 percent".

1	SEC. 805. REVISION AND FOUR-YEAR EXTENSION OF TEST
2	PROGRAM FOR NEGOTIATION OF COM-
3	PREHENSIVE SMALL BUSINESS SUBCON-
4	TRACTING PLANS.
5	(a) Revision of Program.—Subsection (b) of sec-
6	tion 834 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
7	Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101–189; 15
8	U.S.C. 637 note) is amended by adding at the end the
9	following new paragraph:
10	"(4) No contractor may be approved as a new
11	participant in the program after the date of the en-
12	actment of the National Defense Authorization Act
13	for Fiscal Year 2011.".
14	(b) Four-Year Extension of Program.—Sub-
15	section (e) of such section is amended by striking "Sep-
16	tember 30, 2010" and inserting "September 30, 2014".
17	SEC. 806. INCLUSION OF MAJOR SUBPROGRAMS TO MAJOR
18	DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS UNDER
19	VARIOUS ACQUISITION-RELATED REQUIRE-
20	MENTS.
21	(a) Reporting Requirements.—Section 2430a(b)
22	of title 10, United States Code, is amended—
23	(1) by inserting "(1)" before "If the Sec-
24	retary";
25	(2) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as
26	subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively;

1	(3) in subparagraph (A), as so redesignated, by
2	inserting "(other than as provided in paragraph
3	(2))" before the semicolon; and
4	(4) by adding at the end the following new
5	paragraph:
6	"(2) For a major defense acquisition program
7	for which a designation of a major subprogram has
8	been made under subsection (a), unit costs under
9	this chapter are not required for the major defense
10	acquisition program as a whole, but shall be sub-
11	mitted at the designated major subprogram level.".
12	(b) Conforming Amendments to Section
13	2366a.—Section 2366a of such title is amended—
14	(1) in subsections (a), (b)(1), and (b)(2), by in-
15	serting "or designated major subprogram" after
16	"major defense acquisition program"; and
17	(2) in subsection (c)—
18	(A) by redesignating paragraphs (2), (3),
19	(4), and (5) as paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and
20	(6), respectively; and
21	(B) by inserting after paragraph (1) the
22	following new paragraph (2):
23	"(2) The term 'designated major subprogram'
24	means a major subprogram of a major defense ac-

```
1
        quisition program as
                                designated under section
 2
        2430a(a)(1) of this title.".
 3
                             AMENDMENTS
        (c)
             Conforming
                                             TO
                                                  SECTION
 4
   2366b.—Section 2366b of such title is amended—
 5
             (1) in subsections (a), (b)(1), and (c)(1)—
 6
                 (A) by inserting "or designated major sub-
 7
             program" after "major defense acquisition pro-
 8
             gram"; and
                 (B) by inserting "or subprogram" after
 9
10
             "program" each place it appears (other than
             after "major defense acquisition program",
11
             after "future-years defense program", and after
12
             "space program"); and
13
14
             (2) in subsection (g)—
15
                 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (2), (3),
16
             and (4) as paragraphs (3), (4), and (5), respec-
17
             tively; and
18
                 (B) by inserting after paragraph (1) the
19
             following new paragraph (2):
20
             "(2) The term 'designated major subprogram'
21
        means a major subprogram of a major defense ac-
22
        quisition program as designated under section
23
        2430a(a)(1) of this title.".
24
                            AMENDMENTS
        (d)
             Conforming
                                             TO
                                                  SECTION
   2399.—Section 2399(a)(2) of such title is amended—
```

1	(1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),
2	by inserting "that is designed for use in combat
3	and" after "weapons system";
4	(2) by striking "and" at the end of subpara-
5	graph (A) and inserting "or"; and
6	(3) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting
7	the following new subparagraph (B):
8	"(B) is designated under section
9	2430a(a)(1) of this title as a major subprogram
10	of a major defense acquisition program.".
11	(e) Conforming Amendments to Section
12	2434.—Section 2434(a) of such title is amended—
13	(1) by inserting "(1)" before "The Secretary of
14	Defense''; and
15	(2) by adding at the end the following new
16	paragraph:
17	"(2) The provisions of this section shall apply
18	to any major subprogram of a major defense acquisi-
19	tion program (as designated under section
20	2430a(a)(1) of this title) in the same manner as
21	those provisions apply to a major defense acquisition
22	program, and any reference is this section to a pro-
23	gram shall be treated as including such a subpro-
24	gram.".

1	Subtitle B—Other Matters
2	SEC. 811. FIVE-YEAR EXTENSION OF DEPARTMENT OF DE-
3	FENSE MENTOR-PROTÉGÉ PROGRAM.
4	(a) Extension of Program.—Subsection (j) of sec-
5	tion 831 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
6	Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2302
7	note), is amended—
8	(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "September
9	30, 2010" and inserting "September 30, 2015"; and
10	(2) in paragraph (2), by striking "September
11	30, 2013" and inserting "September 30, 2018".
12	(b) Extension of Requirement for Annual Re-
13	PORT.—Subsection (l)(3) of such section is amended by
14	striking "2010" and inserting "2015".
15	SEC. 812. AUTHORITY FOR WORKING-CAPITAL FUNDED
16	ARMY INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES AND ARSE-
17	NALS TO SELL ARTICLES AND SERVICES OUT-
18	SIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
19	(a) Revision of Authority To Sell Articles
20	AND SERVICES.—Paragraph (2) of section 2563(a) of title
21	10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:
22	"(2) Articles and services referred to in para-
23	graph (1) are articles and services that are manufac-
24	tured or performed by any working-capital funded
25	industrial facility of the armed forces.".

1	(b) Conforming Repeal of Limitations on Sale
2	OF MANUFACTURED ARTICLES OR SERVICES BY ARMY IN-
3	DUSTRIAL FACILITIES.—(1) Section 4543 of such title is
4	repealed.
5	(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter
6	433 of such title is amended by striking the item relating
7	to section 4543.
8	SEC. 813. CLARIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR HAND
9	OR MEASURING TOOLS.
10	Section 2533a(c) of title 10, United States Code, is
11	amended by striking "subsection (b)(1)" and inserting
12	"subsection (b)".
13	TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-
14	FENSE ORGANIZATION AND
15	MANAGEMENT
16	SEC. 901. REALIGNMENT OF THE ORGANIZATIONAL STRUC-
17	TURE OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF
18	DEFENSE TO CARRY OUT THE REDUCTION
19	REQUIRED BY LAW IN THE NUMBER OF DEP-
20	
	UTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE.
21	UTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE.  (a) REDESIGNATION OF CERTAIN POSITIONS IN THE
22	(a) Redesignation of Certain Positions in the
22 23	(a) Redesignation of Certain Positions in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.—Positions in

1	(1) The Director of Defense Research and En-
2	gineering is redesignated as the Assistant Secretary
3	of Defense for Research and Engineering.
4	(2) The Director of Operational Energy Plans
5	and Programs is redesignated as the Assistant Sec-
6	retary of Defense for Operational Energy Plans and
7	Programs.
8	(3) The Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-
9	gram Evaluation is redesignated as the Assistant
10	Secretary of Defense for Cost Assessment and Pro-
11	gram Evaluation.
12	(4) The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense
13	for Nuclear and Chemical and Biological Defense
14	Programs is redesignated as the Assistant Secretary
15	of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological
16	Defense Programs.
17	(b) Amendments to Chapter 4 of Title 10 Re-
18	LATING TO REALIGNMENT.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United
19	States Code, is amended as follows:
20	(1) Repeal of separate deputy under sec-
21	RETARY PROVISIONS.—The following sections are re-
22	pealed: section 133a, 134a, and 136a.
23	(2) Components of osd.—Section 131(b) is
24	amended to read as follows:

1	"(b) The Office of the Secretary of Defense is com-
2	posed of the following:
3	"(1) The Deputy Secretary of Defense.
4	"(2) The Under Secretaries of Defense, as fol-
5	lows:
6	"(A) The Under Secretary of Defense for
7	Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.
8	"(B) The Under Secretary of Defense for
9	Policy.
10	"(C) The Under Secretary of Defense
11	(Comptroller).
12	"(D) The Under Secretary of Defense for
13	Personnel and Readiness.
14	"(E) The Under Secretary of Defense for
15	Intelligence.
16	"(3) The Deputy Chief Management Officer of
17	the Department of Defense.
18	"(4) The Principal Deputy Under Secretaries of
19	Defense.
20	"(5) The Assistant Secretaries of Defense.
21	"(6) Other officers who are appointed by the
22	President, by and with the advice and consent of the
23	Senate, as follows:
24	"(A) The Director of Operational Test and
25	Evaluation.

1	"(B) The General Counsel of the Depart-
2	ment of Defense.
3	"(C) The Inspector General of the Depart-
4	ment of Defense.
5	"(7) Other officials provided for by law, as fol-
6	lows:
7	"(A) The official designated under section
8	1501(a) of this title to have responsibility for
9	Department of Defense policy relating to miss-
10	ing persons.
11	"(B) The official designated under section
12	1781 of this title to have responsibility for De-
13	partment of Defense policy related to military
14	families.
15	"(C) The official designated under section
16	2228(a) of this title to have responsibility for
17	Department of Defense policy related to the
18	prevention and mitigation of corrosion of the
19	military equipment and infrastructure of the
20	Department of Defense.
21	"(D) The officials designated under sub-
22	sections (a) and (b) of section 2438(a) of this
23	title to have responsibility, respectively, for de-
24	velopmental test and evaluation and for systems
25	engineering.

1	"(E) The official designated under section
2	2438a(a) of this title to have responsibility for
3	conducting and overseeing performance assess-
4	ments and root cause analyses for major de-
5	fense acquisition programs.
6	"(F) The Director of Small Business Pro-
7	grams, provided for under section 2508 of this
8	title.
9	"(8) Such other offices and officials as may be
10	established by law or the Secretary of Defense may
11	establish or designate in the Office.".
12	(3) Principal deputy under secretaries
13	of defense.—Section 137a is amended—
14	(A) in subsections (a)(1), (b), and (d), by
15	striking "Deputy Under" each place it appears
16	and inserting "Principal Deputy Under";
17	(B) in subsection (a)(2), by striking "(A)
18	The" and all that follows through "(5) of sub-
19	section (c)" and inserting "The Principal Dep-
20	uty Under Secretaries of Defense";
21	(C) in subsection (c)—
22	(i) by striking "One of the Deputy" in
23	paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) and
24	inserting "One of the Principal Deputy";

1	(ii) by striking "appointed" and all
2	that follows through "this title" in para-
3	graphs (1), (2), and (3);
4	(iii) by striking "shall be" in para-
5	graphs (4) and (5) and inserting "is"; and
6	(iv) by adding at the end of para-
7	graph (5) the following new sentence: "Any
8	individual nominated for appointment as
9	the Principal Deputy Under Secretary of
10	Defense for Intelligence shall have exten-
11	sive intelligence expertise."; and
12	(D) by adding at the end of subsection (d)
13	the following new sentence: "The Principal
14	Deputy Under Secretaries take precedence
15	among themselves in the order prescribed by
16	the Secretary of Defense.".
17	(4) Assistant secretaries of defense.—
18	Section 138 is amended—
19	(A) in subsection (a)—
20	(i) by striking "12" and inserting
21	"17"; and
22	(ii) by striking "(A) The" and all that
23	follows through "The other" and inserting
24	"The";
25	(B) in subsection (b)—

1	(i) by striking "shall be" in para-
2	graphs (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) and in-
3	serting "is";
4	(ii) by striking "appointed pursuant
5	to section 138a of this title" in paragraph
6	(7); and
7	(iii) by adding at the end the fol-
8	lowing new paragraphs:
9	"(8) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the As-
10	sistant Secretary of Defense for Research and Engi-
11	neering. In addition to any duties and powers pre-
12	scribed under paragraph (1), the Assistant Secretary
13	of Defense for Research and Engineering shall have
14	the duties specified in section 138b of this title.
15	"(9) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the As-
16	sistant Secretary of Defense for Operational Energy
17	Plans and Programs. In addition to any duties and
18	powers prescribed under paragraph (1), the Assist-
19	ant Secretary of Defense for Operational Energy
20	Plans and Programs shall have the duties specified
21	in section 138c of this title.
22	"(10) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the
23	Assistant Secretary of Defense for Cost Assessment
24	and Program Evaluation. In addition to any duties
25	and powers prescribed under paragraph (1), the As-

1	sistant Secretary of Defense for Cost Assessment
2	and Program Evaluation shall have the duties speci-
3	fied in section 138d of this title.
4	"(11) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the
5	Assistant Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Chem-
6	ical, and Biological Defense Programs. In addition
7	to any duties and powers prescribed under para-
8	graph (1), the Assistant Secretary of Defense for
9	Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological Defense Programs
10	shall have the duties specified in section 138e of this
11	title."; and
12	(C) in subsection (d), by striking "and the
13	Director of Defense Research and Engineering"
14	and inserting "the Deputy Chief Management
15	Officer of the Department of Defense, and the
16	Principal Deputy Under Secretaries of De-
17	fense".
18	(5) Assistant secretary for logistics and
19	MATERIEL READINESS.—Section 138a(a) is amend-
20	$\operatorname{ed}$ —
21	(A) by striking "There is a" and inserting
22	"The"; and
23	(B) by striking ", appointed from civilian
24	life by the President, by and with the advice

1	and consent of the Senate. The Assistant Sec-
2	retary".
3	(6) Assistant secretary for research and
4	ENGINEERING.—Section 139a is transferred so as to
5	appear after section 138a, redesignated as section
6	138b, and amended—
7	(A) by striking subsection (a);
8	(B) by redesignating subsections (b) and
9	(c) as subsections (a) and (b), respectively;
10	(C) in subsection (a), as so redesignated,
11	by striking "Director of Defense" and inserting
12	"Assistant Secretary of Defense for"; and
13	(D) in subsection (b), as so redesignated—
14	(i) in paragraph (1), by striking "Di-
15	rector of Defense Research and Engineer-
16	ing, in consultation with the Director of
17	Developmental Test and Evaluation" and
18	inserting "Assistant Secretary of Defense
19	for Research and Engineering, in consulta-
20	tion with the official designated under sec-
21	tion 2438(a) of this title to have responsi-
22	bility for developmental test and evaluation
23	functions"; and

1	(ii) in paragraph (2), by striking "Di-
2	rector" and inserting "Assistant Sec-
3	retary".
4	(7) Assistant secretary for operational
5	ENERGY PLANS AND PROGRAMS.—Section 139b is
6	transferred so as to appear after section 138b (as
7	transferred and redesignated by paragraph (6)), re-
8	designated as section 138c, and amended—
9	(A) in subsection (a), by striking "There is
10	a" and all that follows through "The Director"
11	and inserting "The Assistant Secretary of De-
12	fense for Operational Energy Plans and Pro-
13	grams'';
14	(B) by striking "Director" each place it
15	appears and inserting "Assistant Secretary";
16	(C) in subsection $(d)(2)$ —
17	(i) by striking "Not later than" and
18	all that follows through "military depart-
19	ments" and inserting "The Secretary of
20	each military department";
21	(ii) by striking "who will" and insert-
22	ing "who shall"; and
23	(iii) by inserting "so designated" after
24	"The officials"; and

1	(D) in subsection (d)(4), by striking "The
2	initial" and all that follows through "updates to
3	the strategy" and inserting "Updates to the
4	strategy required by paragraph (1)".
5	(8) Assistant secretary for cost assess-
6	MENT AND PROGRAM EVALUATION.—Section 139c is
7	transferred so as to appear after section 138c (as
8	transferred and redesignated by paragraph (7)), re-
9	designated as section 138d, and amended—
10	(A) by striking subsection (a);
11	(B) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-
12	section (a) and in that subsection—
13	(i) striking "Director of" in para-
14	graph (1) and inserting "Assistant Sec-
15	retary of Defense for"; and
16	(ii) striking "Director" each place it
17	appears in paragraphs (1)(A), (1)(B), and
18	(2) and inserting "Assistant Secretary";
19	(C) by striking subsection (c) and inserting
20	the following:
21	"(b) Responsibility for Specified Functions.—
22	There shall be within the office of the Assistant Secretary
23	the following:
24	"(1) An official with primary responsibility for
25	cost assessment.

1	"(2) An official with primary responsibility for
2	program evaluation."; and
3	(D) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-
4	section (c) and in that subsection striking "Di-
5	rector of" in the matter preceding paragraph
6	(1) and inserting "Assistant Secretary of De-
7	fense for".
8	(9) Assistant secretary for nuclear,
9	CHEMICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAMS.—
10	Section 142 is transferred so as to appear after sec-
11	tion 138d (as redesignated and transferred by para-
12	graph (8)), redesignated as section 138e, and
13	amended—
14	(A) by striking subsection (a);
15	(B) by striking "(b) The Assistant to the
16	Secretary" and inserting "The Assistant Sec-
17	retary of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical, and
18	Biological Defense Programs'; and
19	(C) by striking subsection (c).
20	(c) Other Amendments to Chapter 4 of Title
21	10.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is further
22	amended as follows:
23	(1) Office of the secretary of de-
24	FENSE.—Section 131(a) is amended by striking
25	"his" and inserting "the Secretary's".

1	(2) Deputy Secretary.—Section 132 is
2	amended—
3	(A) by striking the second sentence of sub-
4	section (c); and
5	(B) by redesignating the second subsection
6	(d) as subsection (e).
7	(3) Deputy Chief Management Officer.—
8	Such chapter is further amended by inserting after
9	section 132 the following new section:
10	"§ 132a. Deputy Chief Management Officer
11	"(a) There is a Deputy Chief Management Officer of
12	the Department of Defense, appointed from civilian life
13	by the President, by and with the advice and consent of
14	the Senate.
15	"(b) The Deputy Chief Management Officer assists
16	the Deputy Secretary of Defense in the Deputy Sec-
17	retary's capacity as Chief Management Officer of the De-
18	partment of Defense under section 132(c) of this title.
19	"(c) The Deputy Chief Management Officer takes
20	precedence in the Department of Defense after the Sec-
21	retary of Defense, the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the
22	Secretaries of the military departments, and the Under
23	Secretaries of Defense.".

1	(4) Under secretary of defense (comp-
2	TROLLER).—Section 135(c) is amended by striking
3	"clauses" and inserting "paragraphs".
4	(d) Repeal of Position Titles Specified by
5	Law for Statutory Positions Relating to Devel-
6	OPMENTAL TEST AND EVALUATION AND SYSTEMS ENGI-
7	NEERING.—
8	(1) Transfer of Section from Chapter 4
9	TO PROGRAMMATIC CHAPTER.—Section 139d of title
10	10, United States Code, is transferred to chapter
11	144, inserted after section 2437, and redesignated
12	as section 2438.
13	(2) Director of Developmental test and
14	EVALUATION.—Subsection (a) of such section is
15	amended—
16	(A) by striking "(a) DIRECTOR OF" and all
17	that follows through paragraph (3) and insert-
18	ing the following:
19	"(a) Developmental Test and Evaluation.—
20	"(1) Designation of Responsible offi-
21	CIAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall designate,
22	from among individuals with expertise in test and
23	evaluation, an official to be responsible to the Sec-
24	retary and the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-
25	quisition, Technology, and Logistics for develop-

1	mental test and evaluation in the Department of De-
2	fense.
3	"(2) Supervision.—The official designated
4	under paragraph (1) shall report directly to an offi-
5	cial of the Department appointed from civilian life
6	by the President, by and with the advice and consent
7	of the Senate.";
8	(B) by redesignating paragraphs (4), (5),
9	(6), and (7) as paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and
10	(6), respectively;
11	(C) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated,
12	by striking "Director of systems engineer-
13	ING" and all that follows through "Director of
14	Systems Engineering" and inserting "Systems
15	ENGINEERING.—The official designated under
16	paragraph (1) shall closely coordinate with the
17	official designated under subsection (b)";
18	(D) in paragraph (4), as so redesignated,
19	by striking "Director" in the matter preceding
20	subparagraph (A) and inserting "official des-
21	ignated under paragraph (1)";
22	(E) in paragraph (5), as so redesignated—
23	(i) by striking "Director has" and in-
24	serting "official designated under para-
25	graph (1) has";

1	(ii) by striking "Director considers"
2	and inserting "designated official con-
3	siders"; and
4	(iii) by striking "the Director's du-
5	ties" and inserting "that official's duties";
6	and
7	(F) in paragraph (6), as so redesignated,
8	by striking "serving as the Director of Develop-
9	mental Test and Evaluation" and inserting "of-
10	ficial designated under paragraph (1)".
11	(3) Director of systems engineering.—
12	Subsection (b) of such section is amended—
13	(A) by striking "(b) DIRECTOR OF" and all
14	that follows through paragraph (3) and insert-
15	ing the following:
16	"(b) Systems Engineering.—
17	"(1) Designation of Responsible offi-
18	CIAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall designate,
19	from among individuals with expertise in systems en-
20	gineering, an official to be responsible to the Sec-
21	retary and the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-
22	quisition, Technology, and Logistics for systems en-
23	gineering and development planning in the Depart-
24	ment of Defense.

1	"(2) Supervision.—The official designated
2	under paragraph (1) shall report directly to an offi-
3	cial of the Department appointed from civilian life
4	by the President, by and with the advice and consent
5	of the Senate.";
6	(B) by redesignating paragraphs (4), (5),
7	and (6) as paragraphs (3), (4), and (5), respec-
8	tively;
9	(C) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated,
10	by striking "Director of Developmental
11	TEST AND EVALUATION" and all that follows
12	through "Director of Developmental Test and
13	Evaluation" and inserting "DEVELOPMENTAL
14	TEST AND EVALUATION.—The official des-
15	ignated under paragraph (1) shall closely co-
16	ordinate with the official designated under sub-
17	section (a)";
18	(D) in paragraph (4), as so redesignated,
19	by striking "Director" in the matter preceding
20	subparagraph (A) and inserting "official des-
21	ignated under paragraph (1)"; and
22	(E) in paragraph (5), as so redesignated—
23	(i) by striking "Director shall" and
24	inserting "official designated under para-
25	graph (1) shall";

1	(ii) by striking "Director considers"
2	and inserting "designated official con-
3	siders"; and
4	(iii) by striking "the Director's du-
5	ties" and inserting "that official's duties".
6	(4) Joint annual Report.—Subsection (c) of
7	such section is amended in the matter preceding
8	paragraph (1)—
9	(A) by striking "beginning in 2010,";
10	(B) by striking "Director of Developmental
11	Test and Evaluation and the Director of Sys-
12	tems Engineering" and inserting "officials des-
13	ignated under subsections (a) and (b)";
14	(C) by striking "subsections (a) and (b)"
15	and inserting "those subsections"; and
16	(D) by inserting "such" after "Each".
17	(5) Joint Guidance.—Subsection (d) of such
18	section is amended in the matter preceding para-
19	graph (1)—
20	(A) by striking "Director of Developmental
21	Test and Evaluation and the Director of Sys-
22	tems Engineering" and inserting "officials des-
23	ignated under subsections (a) and (b)"; and

1	(B) by striking "section 103 of the Weap-
2	on Systems Acquisition Reform Act of 2009"
3	and inserting "section 2438a of this title".
4	(6) Repeal of redundant definition.—
5	Subsection (e) of such section is repealed.
6	(e) Codification of Section 103 of Weapon Sys-
7	TEMS ACQUISITION REFORM ACT OF 2009.—
8	(1) Codification.—Chapter 144 of title 10,
9	United States Code, is amended by inserting after
10	section 2438 (as transferred and redesignated by
11	subsection (d)), a new section 2438a consisting of—
12	(A) a section heading as follows:
	"§2438a. Performance assessments and root cause
13 14	
13	"§ 2438a. Performance assessments and root cause
13 14	"§ 2438a. Performance assessments and root cause analyses";
13 14 15	"§ 2438a. Performance assessments and root cause analyses";
13 14 15 16	"§ 2438a. Performance assessments and root cause analyses";  and  (B) a text consisting of the text of section
13 14 15 16 17	"§ 2438a. Performance assessments and root cause analyses";  and  (B) a text consisting of the text of section 103 of the Weapon Systems Acquisition Reform
13 14 15 16 17	"\$2438a. Performance assessments and root cause analyses"; and  (B) a text consisting of the text of section 103 of the Weapon Systems Acquisition Reform Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–23; 123 Stat.
13 14 15 16 17 18	"§2438a. Performance assessments and root cause analyses";  and  (B) a text consisting of the text of section 103 of the Weapon Systems Acquisition Reform Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–23; 123 Stat. 1715; 10 U.S.C. 2430 note), modified as speci-
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"\$2438a. Performance assessments and root cause analyses";  and  (B) a text consisting of the text of section 103 of the Weapon Systems Acquisition Reform Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–23; 123 Stat. 1715; 10 U.S.C. 2430 note), modified as specified in paragraph (2).
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"\$2438a. Performance assessments and root cause analyses";  and  (B) a text consisting of the text of section 103 of the Weapon Systems Acquisition Reform Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–23; 123 Stat. 1715; 10 U.S.C. 2430 note), modified as specified in paragraph (2).  (2) Technical amendments due to codi-

1	(A) in subsection $(b)(2)$ , by striking "sec-
2	tion 2433a(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code
3	(as added by section 206(a) of this Act)" and
4	inserting "section 2433a(a)(1) of this title";
5	(B) in subsection (b)(5)—
6	(i) by striking "section 2433a of title
7	10, United States Code (as so added)" and
8	inserting "section 2433a of this title"; and
9	(ii) by striking "prior to" both places
10	it appears and inserting "before";
11	(C) in subsection (d), by striking "section
12	2433a of title 10, United States Code (as so
13	added)" and inserting "section 2433a of this
14	title"; and
15	(D) in subsection (f), by striking "begin-
16	ning in 2010,".
17	(f) Transfer of Section Providing for Direc-
18	TOR OF SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAMS.—Section 144 of
19	title 10, United States Code, is transferred to chapter 148,
20	inserted after section 2507, and redesignated as section
21	2508.
22	(g) Repeal of Statutory Requirement for Of-
23	FICE FOR MISSING PERSONNEL IN OSD.—Section
24	1501(a) of title 10. United States Code, is amended—

1	(1) by striking the subsection heading and in-
2	serting the following: "MISSING PERSONNEL OVER-
3	SIGHT.—'';
4	(2) in paragraph (1)—
5	(A) by striking "establish within the Office
6	of the Secretary of Defense an office" in the
7	first sentence and inserting "designate within
8	the Office of the Secretary of Defense an offi-
9	cial'';
10	(B) by striking the second sentence; and
11	(C) by striking "of the office" and insert-
12	ing "of the official designated under this para-
13	graph";
14	(3) in paragraph (2)—
15	(A) by striking "of the office" the first
16	place it appears; and
17	(B) by striking "head of the office" and
18	inserting "official designated under paragraph
19	(1)";
20	(4) in paragraphs (3) and (4), by striking "of-
21	fice" and inserting "designated official"; and
22	(5) in paragraph (5)—
23	(A) in subparagraph (A)—

1	(i) by striking "office" both places it
2	appears and inserting "designated offi-
3	cial"; and
4	(ii) by inserting before the period at
5	the end the following: "to that official with
6	respect to such designation";
7	(B) in subparagraph (B)(i)—
8	(i) by striking "to the office" and in-
9	serting "to support the functions of the
10	designated official"; and
11	(ii) by inserting "or authorized" after
12	"required";
13	(C) in subparagraph (B)(ii)—
14	(i) by striking "to the office" and in-
15	serting "to support the functions of the
16	designated official"; and
17	(ii) by striking "of the office" and in-
18	serting "to support those functions"; and
19	(D) in subparagraph (C), by striking "of-
20	fice" and inserting "designated official".
21	(h) Repeal of Statutory Requirement for Of-
22	FICE FOR FAMILY POLICY IN OSD.—Section 1781 of title
23	10, United States Code, is amended—
24	(1) by striking subsection (a);

1	(2) by striking "(b) Duties.—The Office—"
2	and inserting "The Secretary of Defense shall des-
3	ignate within the Office of the Secretary of Defense
4	an official to have responsibility for Department of
5	Defense policy related to military families. The offi-
6	cial so designated—"; and
7	(3) by striking subsection (c).
8	(i) Repeal of Statutory Requirement for Of-
9	FICE FOR CORROSION POLICY AND OVERSIGHT IN
10	OSD.—Section 2228 of title 10, United States Code, is
11	amended—
12	(1) in subsection (a)—
13	(A) by striking the subsection designation
14	and all that follows through paragraph (2) and
15	inserting the following:
16	"(a) Designation of Responsible Official.—(1)
17	The Secretary of Defense shall designate, from among ci-
18	vilian employees of the Department of Defense with the
19	qualifications described in paragraph (3), an official to be
20	responsible to the Secretary of Defense and the Under
21	Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-
22	gistics for the prevention and mitigation of corrosion of
23	the military equipment and infrastructure of the Depart-
24	ment of Defense.

1	"(2) The official designated under paragraph (1)
2	shall report directly to an official of the Department ap-
3	pointed from civilian life by the President, by and with
4	the advice and consent of the Senate.";
5	(B) in paragraph (3), by striking "as-
6	signed to the position of Director" and insert-
7	ing "designated under paragraph (1)"; and
8	(C) in paragraph (4), by striking "of Di-
9	rector" and inserting "held by the official des-
10	ignated under paragraph (1)".
11	(2) in subsection (b)—
12	(A) by striking "Director of Corrosion Pol-
13	icy and Oversight (in this section referred to as
14	the 'Director')" in paragraph (1) and inserting
15	"official designated under subsection (a)"; and
16	(B) by striking "Director" in paragraphs
17	(2), (3), (4), and (5) and inserting "designated
18	official";
19	(3) in subsection (c), by striking "Additional
20	AUTHORITIES" and all that follows through "author-
21	ized to—" and inserting "AUTHORITIES.—The offi-
22	cial designated under subsection (a) may—"; and
23	(4) in subsection (e), by striking "beginning
24	with the budget for fiscal year 2009,".

1	(j) Repeal of Statutory Limitation on Number
2	OF DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE.—Sec-
3	tion 906(a)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act
4	for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.
5	2426; 10 U.S.C. 137a note) is repealed.
6	(k) Conforming Amendments to Title 10.—Title
7	10, United States Code, is amended as follows:
8	(1) The following sections are amended by
9	striking "Director of Cost Assessment and Program
10	Evaluation" and inserting "Assistant Secretary of
11	Defense for Cost Assessment and Program Evalua-
12	tion": sections 181(d), 2306b(i)(1)(B), 2366a(a)(4),
13	$2366a(a)(5), \qquad 2366b(a)(1)(C), \qquad 2433a(a)(2),$
14	2433a(b)(2)(C), $2434(b)(1)(A)$ , and $2445e(f)(3)$ .
15	(2) Section 179(c) is amended—
16	(A) by striking "Assistant to the Secretary
17	of Defense for Nuclear and Chemical and Bio-
18	logical Defense Programs" in paragraphs (2)
19	and (3) and inserting "Assistant Secretary of
20	Defense for Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological
21	Defense Programs'; and
22	(B) by striking "to the" in paragraph (3).
23	(3) Section 2272 is amended by striking "Di-
24	rector of Defense Research and Engineering" each

1	place it appears and inserting "Assistant Secretary
2	of Defense for Research and Engineering".
3	(4) Section 2334 is amended—
4	(A) by striking "Director of Cost Assess-
5	ment and Program Evaluation" each place it
6	appears and inserting "Assistant Secretary of
7	Defense for Cost Assessment and Program
8	Evaluation"; and
9	(B) by striking "Director" each place it
10	appears (other than as specified in subpara-
11	graph (A)) and inserting "Assistant Secretary".
12	(5) Section 2365 is amended—
13	(A) in subsection (a), by striking "Director
14	of Defense Research and Engineering" and in-
15	serting "Assistant Secretary of Defense for Re-
16	search and Engineering";
17	(B) in subsection (d)(1), by striking "Di-
18	rector" and inserting "Assistant Secretary";
19	(C) in subsection (d)(2)—
20	(i) by striking "Director of Defense
21	Research and Engineering" and inserting
22	"Assistant Secretary of Defense for Re-
23	search and Engineering"; and
24	(ii) by striking "Director may" and
25	inserting "Assistant Secretary may"; and

1	(D) in subsection (e), by striking "Direc-
2	tor" and inserting "Assistant Secretary".
3	(6) Sections $2350a(g)(3)$ , $2366b(a)(3)(D)$ ,
4	2374a(a), and 2517(a) are amended by striking "Di-
5	rector of Defense Research and Engineering" and
6	inserting "Assistant Secretary of Defense for Re-
7	search and Engineering".
8	(7) Section 2902(b) is amended—
9	(A) in paragraph (1), by striking "Deputy
10	Under Secretary of Defense for Science and
11	Technology" and inserting "official within the
12	Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for
13	Research and Engineering who is responsible
14	for science and technology"; and
15	(B) in paragraph (3), by striking "Deputy
16	Under Secretary of Defense" and inserting "of-
17	ficial within the Office of the Under Secretary
18	of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-
19	gistics who is".
20	(l) Other Conforming Amendments.—
21	(1) Section 214 of the National Defense Au-
22	thorization Act of Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2521
23	note) is amended by striking "Director of Defense
24	Research and Engineering" and inserting "Assistant

1	Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineer-
2	ing".
3	(2) Section 201(d) of the Weapon Systems Ac-
4	quisition Reform Act of 2009 (10 U.S.C. 181 note)
5	is amended—
6	(A) by striking "The Director of Cost As-
7	sessment and Program Evaluation" and insert-
8	ing "The Assistant Secretary of Defense for
9	Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation";
10	and
11	(B) by striking "the Director" and insert-
12	ing "the Assistant Secretary".
13	(m) SECTION HEADING AND CLERICAL AMEND-
14	MENTS.—
15	(1) SECTION HEADING AMENDMENTS.—Title
16	10, United States Code, is amended as follows:
17	(A) The heading of section 137a is amend-
18	ed to read as follows:
19	"§ 137a. Principal Deputy Under Secretaries of De-
20	fense".
21	(B) The heading of section 138b, as trans-
22	ferred and redesignated by subsection (b)(6), is
23	amended to read as follows:

1	"§ 138b. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research
2	and Engineering".
3	(C) The heading of section 138c, as trans-
4	ferred and redesignated by subsection (b)(7), is
5	amended to read as follows:
6	"§ 138c. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Oper-
7	ational Energy Plans and Programs".
8	(D) The heading of section 138d, as trans-
9	ferred and redesignated by subsection (b)(8), is
10	amended to read as follows:
11	"§ 138d. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Cost As-
12	sessment and Program Evaluation".
13	(E) The heading of section 138e, as trans-
14	ferred and redesignated by subsection (b)(9), is
15	amended to read as follows:
16	"§ 138e. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Nuclear,
17	Chemical, and Biological Defense Pro-
18	grams".
19	(F) The heading of section 1781 is amend-
20	ed to read as follows:
21	"§ 1781. Family policy oversight".
22	(G) The heading of section 2228 is amend-
23	ed to read as follows:

1	"§ 2228. Military equipment and infrastructure: pre-
2	vention and mitigation of corrosion".
3	(H) The heading of section 2438 is amend-
4	ed to read as follows:
5	"§ 2438. Developmental test and evaluation; systems
6	engineering: designation of responsible
7	officials; joint guidance".
8	(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—Title 10, United
9	States Code, is further amended as follows:
10	(A) The table of sections at the beginning
11	of chapter 4 is amended—
12	(i) by inserting after the item relating
13	to section 132 the following new item:
	"132a. Deputy Chief Management Officer.";
14	(ii) by striking the items relating to
15	sections 133a, 134a, and 136a;
16	(iii) by amending the item relating to
17	section 137a to read as follows:
	"137a. Principal Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense.";
18	(iv) by inserting after the item relat-
19	ing to section 138a the following new
20	items:
	"138b. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering. "138c. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Operational Energy Plans and Programs
	grams.  "138d. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation.
	"138e. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological Defense Programs":

1	and
2	(v) by striking the items relating to
3	sections 139a, 139b, 139c, 139d, 142, and
4	144.
5	(B) The item relating to section 1781 in
6	the table of sections at the beginning of sub-
7	chapter I of chapter 88 is amended to read as
8	follows:
	"1781. Family policy oversight.".
9	(C) The item relating to section 2228 in
10	the table of sections at the beginning of chapter
11	131 is amended to read as follows:
	"2228. Military equipment and infrastructure: prevention and mitigation of corrosion.".
12	(D) The table of sections at the beginning
13	of chapter 144 is amended by inserting after
14	the item relating to section 2437 the following
15	new items:
	"2438. Developmental test and evaluation; systems engineering: designation of responsible officials; joint guidance. "2438a. Performance assessments and root cause analyses.".
16	(E) The table of sections at the beginning
17	of subchapter II of chapter 148 is amended by
18	inserting after the item relating to section 2507
19	the following new item:
	"2508. Director of Small Business Programs.".
20	(n) Executive Schedule Amendments.—Chapter
21	53 of title 5, United States Code, is amended as follows:

1	(1) Number of assistant secretary of de-
2	FENSE POSITIONS.—Section 5315 is amended by
3	striking "Assistant Secretaries of Defense (12)" and
4	inserting "Assistant Secretaries of Defense (17)".
5	(2) Positions redesignated as assistant
6	SECRETARY POSITIONS.—
7	(A) Section 5315 is further amended—
8	(i) by striking "Director of Cost As-
9	sessment and Program Evaluation, De-
10	partment of Defense."; and
11	(ii) by striking "Director of Defense
12	Research and Engineering.".
13	(B) Section 5316 is amended by striking
14	"Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nu-
15	clear and Chemical and Biological Defense Pro-
16	grams.".
17	(3) Amendments to delete references to
18	POSITIONS IN SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE.—Section
19	5316 is further amended—
20	(A) by striking "Director, Defense Ad-
21	vanced Research Projects Agency, Department
22	of Defense.";
23	(B) by striking "Deputy General Counsel,
24	Department of Defense.";

1	(C) by striking "Deputy Under Secretaries
2	of Defense for Research and Engineering, De-
3	partment of Defense (4)."; and
4	(D) by striking "Special Assistant to the
5	Secretary of Defense.".
6	(o) References in Other Laws, etc.—Any ref-
7	erence in any provision or law other than title 10, United
8	States Code, or in any rule, regulation, or other paper of
9	the United States, to any of the offices of the Department
10	of Defense redesignated by subsection (a) shall be treated
11	as referring to that office as so redesignated.
12	(p) Effective Date.—The provisions of this sec-
13	tion and the amendments made by this section shall take
14	effect on January 1, 2011, or on such earlier date for any
15	of such provisions as may be prescribed by the Secretary
16	of Defense. If the Secretary prescribes an earlier date for
17	any of those provisions or amendments, the Secretary shall
18	notify Congress in writing in advance of such date.
19	SEC. 902. REPEAL OF PERSONNEL LIMITATIONS APPLICA-
20	BLE TO CERTAIN DEFENSE-WIDE ORGANIZA-
21	TIONS AND REVISIONS TO LIMITATION AP-
22	PLICABLE TO OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF
23	DEFENSE.
24	(a) Repeal of Personnel Limitations Applica-
25	RLE TO DEFENSE-WIDE ORGANIZATIONS —

1	(1) Defense agencies and dod field ac-
2	TIVITIES.—Section 194 of title 10, United States
3	Code, is repealed.
4	(2) Combatant commands.—Section 601 of
5	the Goldwater-Nichols Department of Defense Reor-
6	ganization Act of 1986 (Public Law 99–433; 10
7	U.S.C. 194 note) is repealed.
8	(b) Revisions to Personnel Limitation Appli-
9	CABLE TO OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—
10	(1) Removal of Washington Headquarters
11	SERVICE FROM OSD LIMIT.—(A) Subsection (a) of
12	section 143 of title 10, United States Code, is
13	amended by striking "3,767" and inserting "3,370".
14	(B) Subsection (b) of such section is
15	amended to read as follows:
16	"(b) OSD Personnel Defined.—In this section,
17	the term 'OSD personnel' means members of the armed
18	forces and civilian employees of the Department of De-
19	fense who are assigned or detailed to permanent duty in
20	the Office of the Secretary of Defense.".
21	(2) Exemption for national emer-
22	GENCIES.—Such section is further amended by add-
23	ing at the end the following new subsection:
24	"(d) Exemption During Time of War or Na-
25	TIONAL EMERGENCY.—The limitation in subsection (a)

1	does not apply in time of war or during a national emer-
2	gency declared by the President or Congress.".
3	(e) Technical and Conforming Amendments.—
4	(1) Table of sections.—The table of sections
5	at the beginning of chapter 8 of title 10, United
6	States Code, is amended by striking the item relat-
7	ing to section 194.
8	(2) Section 1111.—Section 1111 of the Dun-
9	can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for
10	Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C.
11	143 note) is amended—
12	(A) in subsection (a)—
13	(i) by striking "For fiscal year 2009
14	and fiscal years thereafter," and inserting
15	"For any fiscal year,";
16	(ii) by striking "194,"; and
17	(iii) by striking "Code, or" in para-
18	graph (1) and all that follows through "or
19	otherwise" and inserting "Code, or other-
20	wise"; and
21	(B) in subsection (b)—
22	(i) by striking "For fiscal year 2009
23	and fiscal years thereafter," and inserting
24	"For any fiscal year,";
25	(ii) by striking "194,";

1	(iii) by striking "the" in paragraph
2	(1) after "in accordance with"; and
3	(iv) by striking "any" in paragraph
4	(2) after "work, for".
5	SEC. 903. AUTHORITY FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
6	TO APPROVE AN ALTERNATE METHOD OF
7	PROCESSING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPOR-
8	TUNITY COMPLAINTS WITHIN ONE OR MORE
9	COMPONENT ORGANIZATIONS UNDER SPECI-
10	FIED CIRCUMSTANCES.
11	(a) Authority.—The Secretary of Defense may im-
12	plement within one or more of the component organiza-
13	tions of the Department of Defense an alternate program
14	for processing equal employment opportunity complaints.
15	The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission shall
16	not reverse a final decision of such a component organiza-
17	tion on the grounds that the organization did not comply
18	with the regulatory requirements promulgated by the
19	Commission if under the alternate program complain-
20	ants—
21	(1) participate voluntarily and retain the right
22	to use the procedural requirements of part 1614 of
23	title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations or other
24	regulations, directives, or regulatory restrictions pre-

1	scribed by the Equal Employment Opportunity Com-
2	mission;

- 3 (2) may opt out of the alternate system at any 4 time prior to the issuance of the final decision of the 5 component organization; and
- (3) retain any statutory or regulatory right to
   appeal the final decision of the component organization to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or to file suit in Federal district court.
- 10 If the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission re-
- 11 verses a final decision of such a component organization
- 12 on other grounds, the Commission may remand the case
- 13 to either the process under part 1614 of title 29 of the
- 14 Code of Federal Regulations or the alternate program as
- 15 it deems appropriate.
- 16 (b) AIR FORCE PROGRAM.—The Secretary of the Air
- 17 Force may implement the alternate program to process
- 18 equal employment opportunity complaints that the Sec-
- 19 retary previously conducted as a Department of Defense
- 20 pilot program under the authority of section 1111 of the
- 21 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for
- 22 Fiscal Year 2001 (Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat.
- 23 1654A-312), provided that the Secretary complies with
- 24 the requirement and restrictions in subsection (a). The

1	Secretary may delete its pilot program evaluation report-
2	ing and surveys.
3	(c) Appeals.—A complainant's election to use an al-
4	ternate process authorized as provided in subsections (a)
5	and (b) shall not obstruct, impede, or otherwise interfere
6	with any statutory or regulatory right of the complainant
7	to appeal the final decision of the component organization
8	to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or to
9	file suit in Federal district court.
10	(d) DURATION.—The authority granted under this
11	section shall expire two years after the date of the enact-
12	ment of this Act unless the Equal Employment Oppor-
13	tunity Commission agrees to an extension of the program
14	SEC. 904. INCREASE IN AUTHORIZED NUMBER OF DEFENSE
15	INTELLIGENCE SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE
16	POSITIONS.
17	Section 1606(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
18	amended—
19	(1) by inserting "(1)" before "The Secretary of
20	Defense'';
21	(2) by striking the second sentence; and
22	(3) by adding at the end the following new
23	paragraphs:

1	"(2)(A) The number of positions in the Defense
2	Intelligence Senior Executive Service during fiscal
3	year 2011 may not exceed 644.
4	"(B) The number of positions in the Defense
5	Intelligence Senior Executive Service during any fis-
6	cal year after fiscal year 2011 may not exceed the
7	lesser of the following:
8	"(i) The number of such positions author-
9	ized by paragraph (2)(A), as adjusted by the
10	percentage specified in subparagraph (C) for
11	such fiscal year.
12	"(ii) 694.
13	"(C) The percentage specified in this subpara-
14	graph for a fiscal year is the percentage by which
15	the authorized number of Department of Defense
16	positions in the Senior Executive Service has been
17	increased as of the end of the preceding fiscal year
18	over the number of such positions authorized on
19	September 30, 2010.
20	"(3) The Secretary may give priority for the al-
21	location of any increase in the number of authorized
22	positions in the Defense Intelligence Senior Execu-
23	tive Service to those Department of Defense intell

ligence components in which the ratio of senior ex-

1	ecutives to employees other than senior executives is
2	the lowest.".
3	SEC. 905. REVISIONS TO POLICY ON DEVELOPMENT AND
4	PROCUREMENT OF UNMANNED SYSTEMS.
5	(a) REVISION TO REQUIRED POLICY.—Subsection (a)
6	of section 941 of the John Warner National Defense Au-
7	thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–
8	364; 120 Stat. 2083) is amended—
9	(1) by striking "on" and inserting "for the con-
10	duct of";
11	(2) by striking "procurement, and operation"
12	and inserting "and for the conduct of procure-
13	ment,";
14	(3) by inserting "manned and" before "un-
15	manned systems"; and
16	(4) by inserting "in a manner that is fiscally re-
17	sponsible and enhances warfighter capability" before
18	the period at the end.
19	(b) Modification to Elements of Policy.—Sub-
20	section (b) of such section is amended—
21	(1) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and in-
22	serting the following new paragraphs:
23	"(1) An identification of those Department of
24	Defense capabilities for which manned and un-
25	manned systems may address potential needs.

1	"(2) A thorough and objective consideration of
2	the acquisition of manned and unmanned systems
3	whenever a new system is to be acquired to meet a
4	capability requirement.";
5	(2) in paragraph (5), by striking ", including"
6	and all that follows through "on unmanned sys-
7	tems"; and
8	(3) in paragraph (6), by striking "missions"
9	and inserting "capabilities".
10	(c) ROADMAP.—Such section is further amended—
11	(1) by striking subsection (d);
12	(2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-
13	section (d);
14	(3) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-
15	lowing new subsection (c):
16	"(c) ROADMAP.—The Secretary of Defense shall pre-
17	pare and update periodically a roadmap for the policy re-
18	quired by subsection (a) that includes—
19	"(1) goals for the development of unmanned
20	system technologies to address capabilities identified
21	pursuant to subsection (b)(1); and
22	"(2) plans to address technical, operational,
23	and production challenges, and gaps in capabilities,
24	with respect to unmanned systems."; and

1	(4) in subsection (d), as redesignated by para-
2	graph (2), by inserting ", and implement the road-
3	map required by subsection (c)," after "subsection
4	(a)".
5	(d) Conforming Amendment.—The heading of
6	such section is amended by inserting "MANNED AND" be-
7	fore " <b>UNMANNED</b> ".
8	SEC. 906. IMPROVEMENTS TO STRUCTURE AND FUNC-
9	TIONING OF JOINT REQUIREMENTS OVER-
10	SIGHT COUNCIL.
11	(a) VICE CHAIRMAN OF JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF TO
12	BE CHAIRMAN OF THE JROC.—Subsection (c) of section
13	181 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—
14	(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting "Vice" before
15	"Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff";
16	(2) in paragraph (2), by striking ", other than
17	the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff," and in-
18	serting "under subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), and
19	(E) of paragraph (1)"; and
20	(3) by striking paragraph (3).
21	(b) Role of Combatant Commanders as Mem-
22	BERS OF THE JROC.—
23	(1) Membership on council as required.—
24	Paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of such section is
25	further amended—

1	(A) by striking "and" at the end of sub-
2	paragraph (D);
3	(B) by striking the period at the end of
4	subparagraph (E) and inserting "; and; and
5	(C) by adding at the end the following new
6	subparagraph:
7	"(F) in addition, when directed by the
8	chairman, the commander of any combatant
9	command (or, as directed by that commander,
10	the deputy commander of that command) when
11	matters related to the area of responsibility or
12	functions of that command will be under con-
13	sideration by the Council.".
14	(c) Civilian Advisors.—
15	(1) Additional civilian advisors.—Sub-
16	section (d) of such section is further amended by
17	striking "The Under Secretary" and all that follows
18	through "and expertise." and inserting the following:
19	"The following officials of the Department of De-
20	fense shall serve as advisors to the Council on mat-
21	ters within their authority and expertise:
22	"(A) The Under Secretary of Defense for
23	Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.
24	"(B) The Under Secretary of Defense
25	(Comptroller).

1	"(C) The Under Secretary of Defense for
2	Policy.
3	"(D) The Director of Cost Assessment and
4	Program Evaluation.
5	"(E) Such other civilian officials of the De-
6	partment of Defense as are designated by the
7	Secretary of Defense.".
8	(2) Conforming amendment.—Subsection
9	(b)(3) of such section is amended by striking
10	"Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), the
11	Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-
12	nology, and Logistics, and the Director of Cost As-
13	sessment and Performance Evaluation" and insert-
14	ing "advisors to the Council under subsection (d)".
15	(d) Recognition of Permanent Nature of
16	JROC.—Subsection (a) of such section is amended by
17	striking "The Secretary of Defense shall establish" and
18	inserting "There is".
19	SEC. 907. CONSOLIDATION AND REORGANIZATION OF STAT-
20	UTORY AUTHORITY FOR DESTRUCTION OF
21	UNITED STATES STOCKPILE OF LETHAL
22	CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS.
23	(a) Consolidation and Reorganization of Re-
24	LATED STATUTORY PROVISIONS.—Section 1412 of the

```
Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (50
 2
   U.S.C. 1521), is amended—
 3
             (1) in subsection (b)—
 4
                  (A) in paragraph (1)—
                      (i) by striking "paragraphs (2) and
 5
                  (3)" and inserting "paragraph (2)"; and
 6
                      (ii) by inserting after "such stockpile"
 7
 8
                 the following ", including those agents and
 9
                  munitions stored at Blue Grass Army
                 Depot, Kentucky, and Pueblo Chemical
10
11
                 Depot, Colorado,";
12
                  (B) by striking paragraph (2);
13
                  (C) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4),
14
             and (5) as paragraphs (2), (3), and (4), respec-
15
             tively; and
16
                  (D) in paragraph (4), as redesignated by
17
             subparagraph (C), by striking "December 31,
18
             2004" and inserting "the deadline established
19
             by the Chemical Weapons Convention, and in
20
                circumstances later than December 31,
21
             2017";
22
             (2) by striking subsections (i) and (k);
23
             (3) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), (e),
24
        (f), (g), (h), and (j) as subsections (d), (f), (g), (h),
25
        (i), (k), and (o);
```

1	(4) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-
2	lowing new subsection (c):
3	"(c) Initiation of Demilitarization Oper-
4	ATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense may not initiate de-
5	struction of the chemical munitions stockpile stored at a
6	site until the following support measures are in place:
7	"(1) Support measures that are required by De-
8	partment of Defense and Army chemical surety and
9	security program regulations.
10	"(2) Support measures that are required by the
11	general and site chemical munitions demilitarization
12	plans specific to that installation.
13	"(3) Support measures that are required by the
14	permits required by the Solid Waste Disposal Act
15	$(42~\mathrm{U.S.C.}~6901~\mathrm{et}~\mathrm{seq.})$ and the Clean Air Act $(42~\mathrm{U.S.C.}$
16	U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) for chemical munitions demili-
17	tarization operations at that installation, as ap-
18	proved by the appropriate State regulatory agen-
19	cies.";
20	(5) in paragraph (1)(A) of subsection (d), as re-
21	designated by paragraph (3), by inserting after
22	"subsection (a)" the following ", including but not
23	limited to the use of technologies and procedures
24	that will minimize the risk to the public at each
25	site'';

1	(6) by inserting after paragraph (3) of sub-
2	section (d) (as so redesignated) the following:
3	"(e) Grants and Cooperative Agreements.—";
4	(7) by redesignating the paragraphs (4) and (5)
5	that immediately follow the subsection designation
6	and heading inserted by paragraph (6) as para-
7	graphs (1) and (2), respectively, and—
8	(A) in the redesignated paragraph (1), by
9	striking "subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1)"
10	and inserting "subsection (d)(1)(A)", and
11	(B) in the redesignated paragraph (2)—
12	(i) by striking "paragraph (1)(B)" in
13	subparagraph (A)(ii) and inserting "sub-
14	section (d)(1)(B)"; and
15	(ii) by striking "Director" each place
16	it appears in subparagraphs (A) and (C)
17	and inserting "Administrator";
18	(8) in subsection (g), as redesignated by para-
19	graph (3),—
20	(A) in paragraph (1), by striking ", not
21	later than May 1, 1986,";
22	(B) in paragraph (2)—
23	(i) by striking "Such organization"
24	and inserting "The Secretary of the
25	Army'; and

1	(ii) by striking "under this section"
2	and inserting "at all sites except Blue
3	Grass Army Depot, Kentucky, and Pueblo
4	Chemical Depot, Colorado'';
5	(C) by transferring the text of paragraph
6	(2), as amended by subparagraph (B), to the
7	end of paragraph (1); and
8	(D) by inserting after the paragraph des-
9	ignation for paragraph (2) the following: "MAN-
10	AGEMENT OF CHEMICAL DEMILITARIZATION AC-
11	TIVITIES AT BLUE GRASS ARMY DEPOT, KEN-
12	TUCKY, AND PUEBLO DEPOT, COLORADO.—The
13	program manager for the Assembled Chemical
14	Weapons Alternative Program shall be respon-
15	sible for management of the construction, oper-
16	ation, and closure, and any contracting relating
17	thereto, of chemical demilitarization activities at
18	Blue Grass Army Depot, Kentucky, and Pueblo
19	Army Depot, Colorado, including management
20	of the pilot-scale facility phase of the alternative
21	technology selected for the destruction of lethal
22	chemical munitions. In performing such man-
23	agement, the program manager shall act inde-
24	pendently of the Army program manager for

Chemical Demilitarization and shall report to

1	the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,
2	Technology, and Logistics.";
3	(9) in paragraph (2) of subsection (h), as redes-
4	ignated by paragraph (3)—
5	(A) by striking "subsection (c)(5)" and in-
6	serting "subsection (e)"; and
7	(B) by striking "Director" and inserting
8	"Administrator";
9	(10) in subsection (i), as redesignated by para-
10	graph (3)—
11	(A) by striking "Periodic Reports" in
12	the subsection caption and inserting "Annual
13	Report"; and
14	(B) in paragraph (2)—
15	(i) by striking "subsection $(c)(4)$ " in
16	subparagraphs (B) and (C)(vii) and insert-
17	ing "subsection (e)"; and
18	(ii) by striking "section 172(g) of
19	Public Law 102–484 (50 U.S.C. 1521
20	note)" and inserting "subsection (m)(7)";
21	(11) by inserting after subsection (i), as so re-
22	designated, the following new subsection (j):
23	"(j) Semiannual Reports.—(1) By March 1st and
24	September 1st each year until the year in which the
25	United States completes the destruction of its entire stock-

- 1 pile of chemical weapons under the terms of the Chemical
- 2 Weapons Convention, the Secretary of Defense shall sub-
- 3 mit to the members and committees of Congress referred
- 4 to in paragraph (3) a report on the implementation by
- 5 the United States of its chemical weapons destruction obli-
- 6 gations under the Chemical Weapons Convention.
- 7 "(2) Each report under paragraph (1) shall include
- 8 the following:
- 9 "(A) The anticipated schedule at the time of
- such report for the completion of destruction of
- 11 chemical agents, munitions, and material at each
- 12 chemical weapons demilitarization facility in the
- United States.
- 14 "(B) A description of the options and alter-
- natives for accelerating the completion of chemical
- weapons destruction at each such facility, particu-
- 17 larly in time to meet the stockpile elimination dead-
- line.
- 19 "(C) A description of the funding required to
- achieve each of the options for destruction described
- 21 under subparagraph (B), and a detailed life-cycle
- cost estimate for each of the affected facilities in-
- cluded in each such funding profile.
- 24 "(D) A description of all actions being taken by
- 25 the United States to accelerate the destruction of its

1	entire stockpile of chemical weapons, agents, and
2	materiel in order to meet the current destruction
3	deadline under the Chemical Weapons Convention of
4	April 29, 2012, or as soon thereafter as possible.
5	"(3) The members and committees of Congress re-
6	ferred to in this paragraph are—
7	"(A) the majority leader and the minority lead-
8	er of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Serv-
9	ices and the Committee on Appropriations of the
10	Senate; and
11	"(B) the Speaker of the House of Representa-
12	tives, the majority leader and the minority leader of
13	the House of Representatives, and the Committee on
14	Armed Services and the Committee on Appropria-
15	tions of the House of Representatives.";
16	(12) in subsection (o), as redesignated by para-
17	graph (3), by adding at the end the following new
18	paragraph:
19	"(4) The term 'Chemical Weapons Convention'
20	means the Convention on the Prohibition of Develop-
21	ment, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical
22	Weapons and on Their Destruction, with annexes,
23	done at Paris, January 13, 1993, and entered into
24	force April 29, 1997 (T. Doc. 103-21).": and

1	(13) by inserting after subsection (k), as redes-
2	ignated by paragraph (3), the following new sub-
3	sections:
4	"(1) Surveillance and Assessment Program.—
5	The Secretary of Defense shall conduct an ongoing com-
6	prehensive program of—
7	"(1) surveillance of the existing United States
8	stockpile of chemical weapons; and
9	"(2) assessment of the condition of the stock-
10	pile.
11	"(m) Chemical Demilitarization Citizens' Ad-
12	VISORY COMMISSIONS.—
13	"(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—(A) The Secretary of
14	the Army shall establish a citizens' commission for
15	each State in which there is a chemical demilitariza-
16	tion facility under Army management.
17	"(B) The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense
18	for Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological Defense Pro-
19	grams shall establish a chemical demilitarization citi-
20	zens' commission in Colorado and in Kentucky.
21	"(C) Each such commission shall be known as
22	the 'Chemical Demilitarization Citizens' Advisory
23	Commission' for that State.
24	"(2) Functions.—(A) The Secretary of the
25	Army or the Department of Defense in Colorado

and Kentucky, shall provide for a representative to
meet with each commission established under this
subsection to receive citizen and State concerns regarding the ongoing program for the disposal of the
lethal chemical agents and munitions in the stockpile
referred to in subsection (a) at each of the sites with
respect to which a commission is established pursuant to paragraph (1).

- "(B) The Secretary of the Army shall provide for a representative from the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Acquisition, Logistics, and Technology) to meet with each commission under Army management.
- "(C) The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological Defense Programs shall provide for a representative from the Assistant to meet with the commissions in Colorado and Kentucky.
- "(3) Membership.—(A) Each commission shall be composed of nine members appointed by the Governor of the State. Seven of such members shall be citizens from the local affected areas in the State; the other two shall be representatives of State government who have direct responsibilities related to the chemical demilitarization program.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	"(B) For purposes of this paragraph, affected
2	areas are those areas located within a 50-mile radius
3	of a chemical weapons storage site.
4	"(4) Conflicts of interest.—For a period
5	of five years after the termination of any commis-
6	sion, no corporation, partnership, or other organiza-

spouse of a member of that commission, or a natural or adopted child of a member of that commission

10 has an ownership interest may be awarded—

"(A) a contract related to the disposal of lethal chemical agents or munitions in the stockpile referred to in subsection (a); or

tion in which a member of that commission, a

- 14 "(B) a subcontract under such a contract.
  - "(5) Chairman.—The members of each commission shall designate the chairman of the commission from among the members of the commission.
  - "(6) MEETINGS.—Each commission shall meet with a representative from the Army, or the Office of the Secretary of Defense for the Colorado and Kentucky commissions, upon joint agreement between the chairman of the commission and that representative. The two parties shall meet not less often than twice a year and may meet more often at their discretion.

"(7) PAY AND EXPENSES.—Members of each commission shall receive no pay for their involvement in the activities of their commissions. Funds appropriated for the Chemical Stockpile Demilitarization Program may be used for travel and associated travel costs for Citizens' Advisory Commissioners, when such travel is conducted at the invitation of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Acquisition, Logistics, and Technology) or the invitation of the Deputy Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Chemical and Biological Defense and Chemical Demilitarization for the Colorado and Kentucky commissions.

"(8) Termination of commissions.—Each commission shall be terminated after the closure activities required pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.) have been completed for the chemical agent destruction facility in the commission's State, or upon the request of the Governor of the commission's State, whichever occurs first.

24 "(n) Incentive Clauses in Chemical Demili-

25 TARIZATION CONTRACTS.—

- "(1) AUTHORITY TO INCLUDE CLAUSES IN CONTRACTS.—(A) The Secretary of Defense may, for the purpose specified in paragraph (B), authorize the inclusion of an incentives clause in any contract for the destruction of the United States stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions carried out pursuant to subsection (a).
  - "(B) The purpose of a clause referred to in subparagraph (A) is to provide the contractor for a chemical demilitarization facility an incentive to accelerate the safe elimination of the United States chemical weapons stockpile and to reduce the total cost of the Chemical Demilitarization Program by providing incentive payments for the early completion of destruction operations and the closure of such facility.
    - "(2) Incentives clauses.—(A) An incentives clause under this subsection shall permit the contractor for the chemical demilitarization facility concerned the opportunity to earn incentive payments for the completion of destruction operations and facility closure activities within target incentive ranges specified in such clause.
  - "(B) The maximum incentive payment under an incentives clause with respect to a chemical de-

1	militarization	facility	may	not	exceed	the	following
2	amounts:						

- "(i) In the case of an incentive payment for the completion of destruction operations within the target incentive range specified in such clause, \$110,000,000.
- "(ii) In the case of an incentive payment for the completion of facility closure activities within the target incentive range specified in such clause, \$55,000,000.
- "(C) An incentives clause in a contract under this section shall specify the target incentive ranges of costs for completion of destruction operations and facility closure activities, respectively, as jointly agreed upon by the contracting officer and the contractor concerned. An incentives clause shall require a proportionate reduction in the maximum incentive payment amounts in the event that the contractor exceeds an agreed-upon target cost if such excess costs are the responsibility of the contractor.
- "(D) The amount of the incentive payment earned by a contractor for a chemical demilitarization facility under an incentives clause under this subsection shall be based upon a determination by the Secretary on how early in the target incentive

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- range specified in such clause destruction operations or facility closure activities, as the case may be, are completed.
  - "(E) The provisions of any incentives clause under this subsection shall be consistent with the obligation of the Secretary of Defense under subsection (d)(1)(A), to provide for maximum protection for the environment, the general public, and the personnel who are involved in the destruction of the lethal chemical agents and munitions.
    - "(F) In negotiating the inclusion of an incentives clause in a contract under this subsection, the Secretary may include in such clause such additional terms and conditions as the Secretary considers appropriate.
    - "(3) Additional Limitation on Payments.—
      (A) No payment may be made under an incentives clause under this subsection unless the Secretary determines that the contractor concerned has satisfactorily performed its duties under such incentives clause.
    - "(B) An incentives clause under this subsection shall specify that the obligation of the Government to make payment under such incentives clause is subject to the availability of appropriations for that

- 1 purpose. Amounts appropriated for Chemical Agents
- and Munitions Destruction, Defense, shall be avail-
- 3 able for payments under incentives clauses under
- 4 this subsection.".
- 5 (b) Repeal of Laws Restated in Section 1412
- 6 AND OBSOLETE PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The following pro-
- 7 visions of law are repealed:
- 8 (1) Section 125 of the National Defense Au-
- 9 thorization Act for Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989
- 10 (Public Law 100–180; 101 Stat. 1043; 50 U.S.C.
- 11 1521 note).
- 12 (2) Sections 172, 174, 175, and 180 of the Na-
- tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
- 14 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2341; 50
- 15 U.S.C. 1521 note).
- 16 (3) Section 152 of the National Defense Au-
- thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law
- 18 104–106; 110 Stat. 214; 50 U.S.C. 1521 note).
- 19 (4) Section 8065 of the Omnibus Consolidated
- Appropriations Act, 1997 (Public Law 104–208;
- 21 110 Stat. 3009–101; 50 U.S.C. 1521 note).
- 22 (5) Section 142 of the Strom Thurmond Na-
- 23 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
- 24 1999 (Public Law 105–261; 112 Stat. 1943; 50
- 25 U.S.C. 1521 note).

1	(6) Section 141 of the National Defense Au-
2	thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law
3	106–65; 113 Stat. 537; 50 U.S.C. 1521 note).
4	(7) Section 8122 of the Department of Defense
5	Appropriations Act, 2003 (Public Law 107–248;
6	116 Stat. 1566; 50 U.S.C. 1521 note).
7	(8) Section 923 of the John Warner National
8	Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007
9	(Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2360; 50 U.S.C.
10	1521 note).
11	(9) Section 8119 of the Department of Defense
12	Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–116;
13	121 Stat. 1340; 50 U.S.C. 1521 note).
14	(10) Section 922(c) of the National Defense
15	Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law
16	110–181; 122 Stat. 283; 50 U.S.C. 1521 note).
17	TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS
18	Subtitle A—Financial Matters
19	SEC. 1001. AUTHORITY FOR PAYMENT OF FULL REPLACE-
20	MENT VALUE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO
21	HOUSEHOLD GOODS IN LIMITED CASES NOT
22	COVERED BY CARRIER LIABILITY.
23	(a) Claims Authority.—

1	(1) In General.—Chapter 163 of title 10,
2	United States Code, is amended by adding at the
3	end the following new section:
4	"§ 2740. Property loss: reimbursement of members
5	and civilian employees for full replace-
6	ment value of household effects when
7	contractor reimbursement not available
8	"The Secretary of Defense and the Secretaries of the
9	military departments, in paying a claim under section
10	3721 of title 31 arising from loss or damage to household
11	goods stored or transported at the expense of the Depart-
12	ment of Defense, may pay the claim on the basis of full
13	replacement value in any of the following cases in which
14	reimbursement for the full replacement value for the loss
15	or damage is not available directly from a carrier under
16	section 2636a of this title:
17	"(1) A case in which—
18	"(A) the lost or damaged goods were
19	stored or transported under a contract, tender,
20	or solicitation in accordance with section 2636a
21	of this title that requires the transportation
22	service provider to settle claims on the basis of
23	full replacement value; but

	100
1	"(B) the loss or damage occurred under
2	circumstances that exclude the transportation
3	service provider from liability.
4	"(2) A case in which—
5	"(A) the loss or damage occurred while the
6	lost or damaged goods were in the possession of
7	an ocean carrier that was transporting, loading,
8	or unloading the goods under a Department of
9	Defense contract for ocean carriage; and
10	"(B) the land-based portions of the trans-
11	portation were under contracts, in accordance
12	with section 2636a of this title, that require the
13	land carriers to settle claims on the basis of full
14	replacement value.
15	"(3) A case in which—
16	"(A) the lost or damaged goods were
17	transported or stored under a contract or solici-
18	tation that requires at least one of the trans-
19	portation service providers or carriers that han-
20	dled the shipment to settle claims on the basis
21	of full replacement value pursuant to section
22	2636a of this title;
23	"(B) the lost or damaged goods have been
24	in the custody of more than one independent

1	contractor or transportation service provider;
2	and
3	"(C) a claim submitted to the delivering
4	transportation service provider or carrier is de-
5	nied in whole or in part because the loss or
6	damage occurred while the lost or damaged
7	goods were in the custody of a prior transpor-
8	tation service provider or carrier or government
9	entity.".
10	(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
11	tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended
12	by adding at the end the following new item:
	"2740. Property loss: reimbursement of members and civilian employees for full replacement value of household effects when contractor reimbursement not available.".
13	(b) Effective Date.—Section 2740 of title 10,
14	United States Code, as added by subsection (a), shall
15	apply with respect to losses incurred after March 1, 2008.
16	SEC. 1002. ADVANCE NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF TRANSFER
17	OF FUNDS FROM A WORKING-CAPITAL FUND.
18	Paragraph (1) of section 2208(r) of title 10, United
19	States Code, is amended to read as follows:
20	"(1) Whenever the Secretary of Defense pro-
21	poses to exercise authority provided by law to trans-
22	fer funds from a working-capital fund, including a
23	transfer to another working-capital fund, such trans-
24	fer may be made only after the Secretary submits to

1	Congress notice of the proposed transfer and a pe-
2	riod of five days has passed from the date of the no-
3	tification.".
4	SEC. 1003. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL JOINT
5	REPORT FROM OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT
6	AND BUDGET AND CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET
7	OFFICE ON SCORING OF OUTLAYS IN DE-
8	FENSE BUDGET FUNCTION.
9	(a) Repeal.—Section 226 of title 10, United States
10	Code, is repealed.
11	(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
12	at the beginning of chapter 9 of such title is amended by
13	striking the item relating to section 226.
14	SEC. 1004. AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH READINESS RESERVE
15	SUBACCOUNT IN THE TRANSPORTATION
16	WORKING-CAPITAL FUND.
17	Section 2208(p) of title 10, United States Code, is
18	amended—
19	(1) inserting "(1)" before "The Secretary of
20	Defense''; and
21	(2) by adding at the end the following new
22	paragraph:
23	"(2)(A) The Secretary of Defense may establish
24	within the working-capital fund administered by the
25	commander of the United States Transportation

1	Command a subaccount to be known as the readi-
2	ness reserve subaccount. The Secretary may transfer
3	to, and retain in, that subaccount excess funds re-
4	ceived during high-tempo operations in order to
5	fund, to the extent possible, mission-critical cata-
6	strophic loss replacement or major repair of trans-
7	portation assets used to produce revenue for the
8	working-capital fund. The maximum amount that
9	may be maintained in the subaccount is
10	\$100,000,000.
11	"(B) The Secretary may use funds in the sub-

- "(B) The Secretary may use funds in the sub-account—
  - "(i) to repair or replace those assets that the commander of the United States Transportation Command requires to directly fulfill the mission of that command; and
  - "(ii) to purchase improvements to distribution infrastructure, excluding military construction, if economically favorable, in amounts not to exceed \$10,000,000 per unit.
- "(C) The subaccount shall be managed so that funds in the subaccount are used to supplement, and not replace, obligations of the military departments for provision of transportation assets.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- "(D) The Secretary shall provide that, in any case in which funds in the subaccount are used to purchase or pay for a replacement or repair for which funds would otherwise be provided from funds available for one of the armed forces, the otherwise applicable funding source shall reimburse the subaccount.
  - "(E) Funds in the subaccount may be used for the repair, replacement, or procurement of equipment other than distribution infrastructure only if that repair, replacement, or procurement is otherwise authorized to be carried out using funds other than funds in the subaccount.
  - "(F) The Secretary may use funds in the subaccount for a repair, replacement, or procurement only when a delay in obtaining funds from the military department or fund that would otherwise provide funds for the repair, replacement, or procurement would impair the ability of the commander of the United States Transportation Command to continue mission-critical responsibilities.
  - "(G) The Secretary may use funds in the subaccount to make a purchase in an amount in excess of \$10,000,000 only after the Secretary has submitted to the congressional defense committees, not

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	less than 30 days before obligation of funds for the
2	purchase, a written notification of the proposed pur-
3	chase.".
4	SEC. 1005. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR SEPARATE
5	BUDGET REQUEST FOR PROCUREMENT OF
6	EQUIPMENT FOR RESERVE COMPONENTS OF
7	THE ARMED FORCES.
8	Section 114(e) of title 10, United States Code, is re-
9	pealed.
10	Subtitle B—Naval Vessels and
11	Shipyards
12	SEC. 1011. INCREASE IN TONNAGE CRITERION FOR APPLI-
13	CATION OF LIMITATION ON DISPOSAL OF
14	NAVAL VESSELS TO FOREIGN NATIONS.
15	Section 7307(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
16	amended by striking "3,000 tons" and inserting "6,000
17	tons".
18	SEC. 1012. REVISIONS TO AUTHORITY REGARDING SALES
19	OF VESSELS STRICKEN FROM NAVAL REG-
20	ISTER.
21	Section 7305 of title 10, United States Code, is
22	amended—
23	(1) by striking subsection (a);
24	(2) by redesignating subsections (b), (c), and
25	(d) as subsections (a), (b), and (c), respectively;

1	(3) in subsection (a), as redesignated by para-
2	graph (2), by striking "If the Secretary considers
3	that the sale of the vessel" and inserting "If the
4	Secretary of the Navy considers that the sale of a
5	vessel stricken from the Naval Vessel Register under
6	section 7304 of this title";
7	(4) in subsection (b), as redesignated by para-
8	graph (2)—
9	(A) in paragraph (1), by striking "and not
10	subject to disposal under any other law" and
11	inserting ", unless another method of disposal
12	is required by law,";
13	(B) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking ", re-
14	gardless of the appraised value,";
15	(C) in paragraph (3), by striking "Com-
16	merce Business Daily" and inserting
17	"FedBizOpps.com or through another method
18	of public advertising"; and
19	(D) by adding at the end the following new
20	paragraph:
21	"(4) When the Secretary enters into a sales
22	contract for the dismantling of a vessel, the United
23	States shall retain title and ownership of the vessel,
24	but may transfer title to scrap and reusable items to

1	the contractor upon their removal from the vessel as
2	part of the dismantling process."; and
3	(5) by adding at the end the following new sub-
4	section:
5	"(d) Definitions.—In this section:
6	"(1) The term 'scrap' means personal property
7	that has no value except for its basic material con-
8	tent.
9	"(2) The term 'reusable items' means demili-
10	tarized components or removable portions of a vessel
11	or equipment that the Secretary of the Navy has
12	identified as excess to the needs of the Navy, but
13	which have potential resale value on the open mar-
14	ket.".
15	Subtitle C—Other Matters
16	SEC. 1031. CONFORMING AND UPDATING AMENDMENTS TO
17	TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.
18	(a) Modernization of Section 172.—
19	(1) Section 172 of title 10, United States Code,
20	is amended—
21	(A) by striking the section heading and in-
22	serting the following:

1	"§ 172. Explosives safety and military munitions risk
2	management";
3	(B) by striking "(a)" before "The Secre-
4	taries"; and
5	(C) by striking subsection (b).
6	(2) The item relating to such section in the
7	table of sections at the beginning of chapter 7 of
8	such title is amended to read as follows:
	"172. Explosives safety and military munitions risk management.".
9	(b) Change to References to "Appropriate
10	Committees of Congress".—
11	(1) Section 2694a of such title is amended—
12	(A) in subsection (e), by striking "appro-
13	priate committees of Congress" and inserting
14	"congressional defense committees"; and
15	(B) in subsection (i)—
16	(i) by striking paragraph (1); and
17	(ii) by redesignating paragraphs (2)
18	and (3) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respec-
19	tively.
20	(2) Section 2801(c)(1) of such title is amended
21	by striking "term 'appropriate committees of Con-
22	gress' means the congressional defense committees
23	and" and inserting "term 'congressional defense
24	committees' includes''.

- 1 (3) The following sections of chapter 169 of 2 such title are amended by striking "appropriate 3 committees of Congress" each place it appears and inserting "congressional defense committees": sec-4 5 tions 2803(b), 2804(b), 2805(b)(2), 2806(c)(2)(A), 6 2807(b), 2807(c), 2808(b), 2809(f)(1), 2811(d), 7 2812(c)(1)(A), 2813(c), 2814(a)(2)(A), 2814(g)(1), 2825(b)(1), 2827(b)(1), 2828(f)(1), 2835(g)(1), 8 9 2836(f)(1), 2837(c)(2), 2853(c)(1)(A), 2853(c)(2), 10 2854a(c)(1), 2859(d)(1)(B),2854(b), 2861(c), 11 2866(c)(2), 2875(e), 2881a(d)(2), 2881a(e)(1), 12 2883(f), and 2884(a)(1). 13 (4) Section 2914(b) of such title is amended by 14 striking "appropriate committees of Congress" and 15 inserting "congressional defense committees". 16 ENVIRON-DEFINITIONS Under Defense (c) MENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM.—Chapter 160 of such title is amended as follows: 18 19 (1) Section 2700(2) is amended by inserting "'pollutant or contaminant'," after "'person',". 20 21 (2) Section 2701(b)(1) is amended by striking 22 "substances, pollutants, and" and inserting "sub-23 stances and pollutants or".
- 25 PORTS SUBMITTED IN ELECTRONIC MEDIA.—

(d) REDUCED REPORTING TIME LIMITS FOR RE-

- 1 (1) Section 2694a(e) of such title, as amended 2 by subsection (b)(1)(A), is amended by inserting be-3 fore the period at the end the following: "or, if ear-4 lier, a period of 14 days has elapsed from the date 5 on which a copy of the notification is provided in an 6 electronic medium pursuant to section 480 of this 7 title".
  - (2) Section 2806(c)(2)(B) of such title is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: "or, if earlier, a period of 14 days has elapsed from the date on which a copy of the report is provided in an electronic medium pursuant to section 480 of this title".
  - (3) Section 2814(g)(2) of such title is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: "or, if earlier, a period of 15 days has elapsed from the date on which a copy of the notification is provided in an electronic medium pursuant to section 480 of this title".
  - (4) Section 2828(f)(2) of such title is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: "or, if earlier, a period of 14 days has elapsed from the date on which a copy of the notification is provided in an electronic medium pursuant to section 480 of this title".

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	(5) Section 2835(g)(2) of such title is amend-
2	$\operatorname{ed}$ —
3	(A) by striking "calendar"; and
4	(B) by inserting before the period at the
5	end the following: "or, if earlier, a period of 14
6	days has elapsed from the date on which a copy
7	of the analysis is provided in an electronic me-
8	dium pursuant to section 480 of this title".
9	(6) Sections $2881a(e)(2)$ and $2884(a)(4)$ of
10	such title are amended by inserting before the period
11	at the end the following: "or, if earlier, a period of
12	15 days has elapsed from the date on which a copy
13	of the report is provided in an electronic medium
14	pursuant to section 480 of this title".
15	(e) Transfer of Section 2184.—
16	(1) Section 2814 of such title, as amended by
17	subsections (b)(3) and (d)(3), is transferred to chap-
18	ter 631, inserted after section 7205, redesignated as
19	section 7206, and amended by striking "this chap-
20	ter" in paragraphs (2) and (3)(B) of subsection (i)
21	and inserting "chapter 169 of this title".
22	(2)(A) The table of sections at the beginning of
23	chapter 169 of such title is amended by striking the
24	item relating to section 2814.

1	(B) The table of sections at the beginning of
2	chapter 631 of such title is amended by inserting
3	after the item relating to section 7205 the following
4	new item:
	"7206. Special authority for development of Ford Island, Hawaii.".
5	(3) Any reference in any other law to section
6	2814 of title 10, United States Code, shall be con-
7	sidered to be a reference to section 7206 of title 10,
8	United States Code, as transferred and redesignated
9	by paragraph (1).
10	SEC. 1032. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS TO
11	CORRECT OBSOLETE CROSS-REFERENCE.
12	(a) Cross-Reference Amendments.—Section 382
13	of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking
13 14	of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking "section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and
14	"section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and
<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li></ul>	"section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and (d)(2)(A)(ii) and inserting "section 175, 229, or 2332a".
<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li></ul>	"section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and (d)(2)(A)(ii) and inserting "section 175, 229, or 2332a".  (b) Clerical Amendments.—The heading of such
<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li></ul>	"section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and (d)(2)(A)(ii) and inserting "section 175, 229, or 2332a".  (b) Clerical Amendments.—The heading of such section, and the item relating to such section in the table
<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li></ul>	"section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and (d)(2)(A)(ii) and inserting "section 175, 229, or 2332a".  (b) Clerical Amendments.—The heading of such section, and the item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 18 of such title,
<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li><li>19</li></ul>	"section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and (d)(2)(A)(ii) and inserting "section 175, 229, or 2332a".  (b) Clerical Amendments.—The heading of such section, and the item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 18 of such title, are each amended by striking the fourth, fifth, and sixth
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and (d)(2)(A)(ii) and inserting "section 175, 229, or 2332a".  (b) Clerical Amendments.—The heading of such section, and the item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 18 of such title, are each amended by striking the fourth, fifth, and sixth words.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and (d)(2)(A)(ii) and inserting "section 175, 229, or 2332a".  (b) Clerical Amendments.—The heading of such section, and the item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 18 of such title, are each amended by striking the fourth, fifth, and sixth words.  SEC. 1033. REVISION TO REPORT REQUIREMENT RELATING
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"section 175 or 2332c" in subsections (a), (b)(2)(C), and (d)(2)(A)(ii) and inserting "section 175, 229, or 2332a".  (b) Clerical Amendments.—The heading of such section, and the item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 18 of such title, are each amended by striking the fourth, fifth, and sixth words.  SEC. 1033. REVISION TO REPORT REQUIREMENT RELATING TO SUPPORT OF MILITARY MUSEUMS.

1	through "fiscal year—" and inserting the following: "The
2	Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report
3	not less often than every two years on military museums.
4	Such a report shall be submitted as part of the budget
5	materials submitted to Congress for every odd-numbered
6	fiscal year, in connection with the submission of the budg-
7	et for that fiscal year pursuant to section 1105 of title
8	31, but in no case later than the March 15 preceding the
9	beginning of that fiscal year. In each such report, the Sec-
10	retary shall identify all military museums that, during the
11	most recently completed two fiscal-year period—".
12	(b) Repeal of Required Report Element.—
13	Subsection (b) of such section is amended—
14	(1) by striking paragraph (5); and
15	(2) by redesignating paragraph (6) as para-
16	graph (5).
17	(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—
18	(1) The heading of such section is amended to
19	read as follows:
20	"§ 489. Department of Defense operation and finan-
21	cial support for military museums: bien-
22	nial report".
23	(2) The item relating to section 489 in the table
24	of sections at the beginning of chapter 23 of such
25	title is amended to read as follows:

"489. Department of Defense operation and financial support for military museums: biennial report.".

1	SEC. 1034. AUTHORITY TO MAKE EXCESS NONLETHAL SUP-
2	PLIES AVAILABLE FOR DOMESTIC EMER-
3	GENCY ASSISTANCE.
4	(a) Domestic Authority.—Section 2557 of title
5	10, United States Code, is amended—
6	(1) in subsection (a)(1), by adding at the end
7	the following new sentence: "In addition, the Sec-
8	retary may make nonlethal excess supplies of the
9	Department available to support domestic emergency
10	assistance activities."; and
11	(2) in subsection (b)—
12	(A) by inserting "(1)" before "Excess";
13	and
14	(B) by adding at the end the following new
15	paragraph:
16	"(2) Excess supplies made available under this
17	section to support domestic emergency assistance ac-
18	tivities shall be distributed in coordination with the
19	Secretary of Homeland Security.".
20	(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—
21	(1) Section Heading.—The heading of such
22	section is amended to read as follows:

1	"§ 2557. Excess nonlethal supplies: availability for hu-
2	manitarian relief; domestic emergency
3	assistance; and homeless veterans assist-
4	ance".
5	(2) Table of Sections.—The item relating to
6	such section in the table of sections at the beginning
7	of chapter 152 of such title is amended to read as
8	follows:
	"2557. Excess nonlethal supplies: availability for humanitarian relief; domestic emergency assistance; and homeless veterans assistance.".
9	SEC. 1035. SALE OF SURPLUS MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO
10	STATE AND LOCAL HOMELAND SECURITY
11	AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.
12	(a) STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES TO WHICH SALES
13	MAY BE MADE.—Section 2576 of title 10, United States
14	Code, is amended—
15	(1) in subsection (a)—
16	(A) by striking "local law enforcement and
17	firefighting" and inserting "local law enforce-
18	ment, firefighting, homeland security, and
19	emergency management"; and
20	(B) by striking "carrying out law enforce-
21	ment and firefighting" and inserting "carrying
22	out law enforcement, firefighting, homeland se-
23	curity, and emergency management" after "car-
24	rying out"; and

1	(2) in subsection (b), by striking "law enforce-
2	ment or firefighting" both places it appears and in-
3	serting "law enforcement, firefighting, homeland se-
4	curity, or emergency management".
5	(b) Types of Equipment That May Be Sold.—
6	Subsection (a) of such section is further amended by strik-
7	ing "and protective body armor" and inserting "personal
8	protective equipment, and other appropriate equipment".
9	(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—
10	(1) Section Heading.—The heading of such
11	section is amended to read as follows:
12	"§ 2576. Surplus military equipment: sale to State and
13	local law enforcement, firefighting, home-
14	land security, and emergency manage-
15	ment agencies".
16	(2) Table of Sections.—The item relating to
17	such section in the table of sections at the beginning
18	of chapter 153 of such title is amended to read as
19	follows:
	"2576. Surplus military equipment: sale to State and local law enforcement

"2576. Surplus military equipment: sale to State and local law enforcement, firefighting, homeland security, and emergency management agencies.".

1	SEC. 1036. ENHANCED AUTHORITY FOR SERVICEMEMBERS
2	AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN
3	EMPLOYEES AND THEIR FAMILY MEMBERS
4	TO ACCEPT GIFTS FROM NON-FEDERAL ENTI-
5	TIES.
6	(a) Codification.—
7	(1) Enactment in title 10 of section 8127
8	GIFT ACCEPTANCE AUTHORITY.—Chapter 155 of
9	title 10, United States Code, is amended by insert-
10	ing after section 2601 a new section 2601a con-
11	sisting of—
12	(A) a heading as follows:
13	"§ 2601a. Acceptance of gifts by members of the
13	2
	armed forces and Department of Defense
14 15	
14	armed forces and Department of Defense
14 15	armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; reg-
14 15 16	armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; regulations";
14 15 16 17	armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; regulations";
14 15 16 17	armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; reg- ulations"; and  (B) a text consisting of the text of sub-
114 115 116 117 118	armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; reg- ulations"; and  (B) a text consisting of the text of sub- sections (a) through (c) of section 8127 of the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; reg- ulations"; and  (B) a text consisting of the text of sub- sections (a) through (c) of section 8127 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; reg- ulations"; and  (B) a text consisting of the text of sub- sections (a) through (c) of section 8127 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006 (division A of Public Law 109–148; 119
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; regulations"; and  (B) a text consisting of the text of subsections (a) through (c) of section 8127 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006 (division A of Public Law 109–148; 119 Stat. 2730; 10 U.S.C. 2601 note).
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; regulations"; and  (B) a text consisting of the text of subsections (a) through (c) of section 8127 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006 (division A of Public Law 109–148; 119 Stat. 2730; 10 U.S.C. 2601 note).  (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-

"2601a. Acceptance of gifts by members of the armed forces and Department of Defense employees and their family members; regulations.".

1	(b) Revisions.—
2	(1) Persons Covered.—Section 2601a of title
3	10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a),
4	is amended—
5	(A) in subsection (a), by striking "mem-
6	bers of the Armed Forces described in sub-
7	section (c), and the family members of such a
8	member," and inserting "a member of the
9	armed forces described in subsection (c) and a
10	civilian employee of the Department of Defense
11	described in subsection (d), the family members
12	of such a member or employee, and survivors of
13	such a member or employee who is killed"; and
14	(B) in subsection (b), by inserting "and a
15	civilian employee described in subsection (d)"
16	after "described in subsection (c)".
17	(2) CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY OR ILLNESS
18	FOR COVERAGE.—Such section is further amended—
19	(A) in subsection (c)—
20	(i) by striking "or" at the end of
21	paragraph (1);
22	(ii) by striking the period at the end
23	of paragraph (2) and inserting "; or"; and

1	(iii) by adding at the end the fol-
2	lowing new paragraph:
3	"(3) under other circumstances determined by
4	the Secretary concerned to warrant treatment analo-
5	gous to members covered by paragraph (1) or (2).";
6	and
7	(B) by adding at the end the following new
8	subsection:
9	"(d) Covered Employees.—A civilian employee of
10	the Department of Defense is described in this subsection
11	in the case of an employee who on or after September 11,
12	2001, and while an employee, incurred an injury or illness
13	under a circumstance described in paragraph (1), (2), or
14	(3) of subsection (e).".
15	(3) Uniform regulations.—Subsection (a) of
16	such section is further amended—
17	(A) by inserting "(1)" after "Regula-
18	TIONS.—";
19	(B) by designating the second sentence as
20	paragraph (2); and
21	(C) by striking "uniformly to" and all that
22	follows through the period and inserting "uni-
23	formly to all elements of the Department of De-
24	fense and, to the maximum extent feasible, to
25	the Coast Guard.".

1	(4) Technical and clerical amendments
2	RESULTING FROM CODIFICATION.—Such section is
3	further amended—
4	(A) by striking "Armed Forces" in sub-
5	sections (b) and (c) and inserting "armed
6	forces";
7	(B) by striking ", United States Code" in
8	subsection (b); and
9	(C) by striking "title 10, United States
10	Code" in subsection (c)(1) and inserting "this
11	title".
12	(c) Repeal of Codified Provision.—Section 8127
13	of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006
14	(division A of Public Law 109–148; 119 Stat. 2730; 10
15	U.S.C. 2601 note) is repealed.
16	(d) Retroactive Applicability of Regula-
17	TIONS.—Regulations under section 2601a(a) of title 10,
18	United States Code, shall, to the extent provided in such
19	regulations, also apply to the acceptance of gifts during
20	the period beginning on September 11, 2001, and ending
21	on the date on which such regulations go into effect.

1	TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL
2	MATTERS
3	SEC. 1101. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE
4	ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND
5	AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-
6	ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-
7	SEAS.
8	Effective January 1, 2011, section 1101(a) of the
9	Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for
10	Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4615),
11	as amended by section 1106(a) of the National Defense
12	Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–
13	84; 123 Stat. 2487), is amended by striking "calendar
14	years 2009 and 2010" and inserting "calendar year
15	2011".
16	SEC. 1102. MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT FOR PRIVATELY
17	OWNED VEHICLES.
18	(a) Single Standard Mileage Rate Estab-
19	LISHED BY GSA.—Section 5704(a)(1) of title 5, United
20	States Code, is amended by striking "not exceed" and in-
21	serting "equal".
22	(b) Prescription of Mileage Reimbursement
23	Rates.—Section 5707(b) of such title is amended—
24	(1) by amending paragraph (1)(A) to read as
25	follows:

1	"(1)(A) The Administrator of General Services
2	shall conduct periodic investigations of the cost of
3	travel and the operation of privately owned airplanes
4	and privately owned motorcycles by employees while
5	engaged on official business, and shall report the re-
6	sults of such investigations to Congress at least once
7	a year."; and
8	(2) by amending paragraph (2)(A)(i) to read as
9	follows:
10	"(i) shall prescribe a mileage reim-
11	bursement rate for privately owned auto-
12	mobiles which equals, as provided in sec-
13	tion 5704(a)(1) of this title, the single
14	standard mileage rate established by the
15	Internal Revenue Service, and".
16	TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING
17	TO FOREIGN NATIONS
18	SEC. 1201. ADDITIONAL NATIONS TO WHICH CATALOGING
19	DATA AND SERVICES MAY BE PROVIDED
20	UNDER ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT ON NO-
21	COST, RECIPROCAL BASIS.
22	Section 21(h)(2) of the Arms Export Control Act (22
23	U.S.C. 2761(h)(2)) is amended by inserting "Austria,
24	Brazil, Finland, Singapore," after "Japan," both places
25	it appears.

1	SEC. 1202. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR AF-
2	GHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.
3	(a) Authorization of Appropriations.—Funds
4	are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year
5	2011 for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund in the
6	amount of \$11,619,283,000.
7	(b) Limitations.—Funds appropriated pursuant to
8	the authorization of appropriations in subsection (a) shall
9	be subject to the conditions contained in subsections (b)
10	through (g) of section 1513 of the National Defense Au-
11	thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–
12	181; 122 Stat. 428).
13	TITLE XIII—OTHER
14	AUTHORIZATIONS
15	Subtitle A—Military Programs
16	SEC. 1301. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.
17	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
18	fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Armed Forces and other
19	activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
20	providing capital for the Defense Working Capital Funds
21	in the amount of \$1,434,536,000.
22	SEC. 1302. NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.
23	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
24	
	fiscal year 2011 for the National Defense Sealift Fund

1	SEC. 1303. DEFENSE COALITION ACQUISITION FUND.
2	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
3	fiscal year 2011 for the Defense Coalition Acquisition
4	Fund in the amount of \$10,000,000.
5	SEC. 1304. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-
6	TION, DEFENSE.
7	(a) Authorization of Appropriations.—Funds
8	are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-
9	ment of Defense for fiscal year 2011 for expenses, not oth-
10	erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions
11	Destruction, Defense, in the amount of \$1,467,307,000,
12	of which—
13	(1) \$1,067,364,000 is for Operation and Main-
14	tenance;
15	(2) \$392,811,000 is for Research, Development,
16	Test, and Evaluation; and
17	(3) \$7,132,000 is for Procurement.
18	(b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated
19	under subsection (a) are authorized for—
20	(1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents
21	and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of
22	the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986
23	(50 U.S.C. 1521); and
24	(2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel
25	of the United States that is not covered by section
26	1412 of such Act.

1	SEC. 1305. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-
2	TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.
3	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
4	the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2011 for ex-
5	penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction
6	and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, in the amount
7	of \$1,131,351,000.
8	SEC. 1306. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.
9	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
10	the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2011 for ex-
11	penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the
12	Inspector General of the Department of Defense, in the
13	amount of \$283,354,000, of which—
14	(1) \$282,354,000 is for Operation and Mainte-
15	nance; and
16	(2) \$1,000,000 is for Procurement.
17	SEC. 1307. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.
18	(a) Authorization of Appropriations.—Funds
19	are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-
20	ment of Defense for fiscal year 2011 for expenses, not oth-
21	erwise provided for, for the Defense Health Program, in
22	the amount of \$30,935,111,000, of which—
23	(1) \$29,915,277,000 is for Operation and
24	Maintenance;
25	(2) \$499,913,000 is for Research, Development,
26	Test, and Evaluation; and

1	(3) \$519,921,000 is for Procurement.
2	(b) Joint Medical Facility Demonstration
3	Fund.—
4	(1) Authority for transfer of funds.—
5	From funds appropriated pursuant to subsection
6	(a)(1), the Secretary of Defense may transfer to the
7	"Joint Department of Defense–Department of Vet-
8	erans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund
9	established by subsection (a)(1) of section 1704 of
10	the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
11	Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571).
12	For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of that section,
13	funds appropriated pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of
14	this section shall be considered to be amounts au-
15	thorized and appropriated specifically for the pur-
16	pose of such a transfer.
17	(2) Use of transferred funds.—For the
18	purposes of subsection (b) of that section 1704, fa-
19	cility operations for which funds transferred under
20	paragraph (1) may be used are operations of the
21	Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Cen-
22	ter, consisting of the North Chicago Veterans Af-
23	fairs Medical Center, the Navy Ambulatory Care
24	Center, and supporting facilities designated as a

combined Federal medical facility under an oper-

1	ational agreement covered by section 706 of the
2	Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act
3	for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122
4	Stat. 4500).
5	Subtitle B—Armed Forces
6	Retirement Home
7	SEC. 1321. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR
8	ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.
9	There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-
10	cal year 2011 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home
11	Trust Fund the sum of \$71,200,000 for the operation of
12	the Armed Forces Retirement Home.
13	TITLE XIV—AUTHORIZATION OF
14	ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-
15	TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-
16	TINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR
17	FISCAL YEAR 2011
18	SEC. 1401. PURPOSE.
19	The purpose of this title is to authorize appropria-
20	tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2011
21	to provide additional funds for overseas contingency oper-
22	ations being carried out by the Armed Forces.

## 1 SEC. 1402. ARMY PROCUREMENT.

- 2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 3 fiscal year 2011 for procurement for the Army in amounts
- 4 as follows:
- 5 (1) For aircraft procurement, \$1,373,803,000.
- 6 (2) For missile procurement, \$343,828,000.
- 7 (3) For weapons and tracked combat vehicles
- 8 procurement, \$687,500,000.
- 9 (4) For ammunition procurement,
- 10 \$702,591,000.
- 11 (5) For other procurement, \$5,827,274,000.
- 12 SEC. 1403. JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT
- 13 **FUND.**
- 14 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 15 fiscal year 2011 for the Joint Improvised Explosive Device
- 16 Defeat Fund in the amount of \$3,250,000,000.
- 17 SEC. 1404. NAVY AND MARINE CORPS PROCUREMENT.
- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 19 fiscal year 2011 for procurement for the Navy and Marine
- 20 Corps in amounts as follows:
- 21 (1) For aircraft procurement, Navy,
- **22** \$420,358,000.
- 23 (2) For weapons procurement, Navy,
- **24** \$93,425,000.
- 25 (3) For ammunition procurement, Navy and
- 26 Marine Corps, \$565,084,000.

1 (4)For other procurement, Navy, 2 \$480,735,000. 3 (5)For Marine procurement, Corps, 4 \$1,778,243,000. 5 SEC. 1405. AIR FORCE PROCUREMENT. 6 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for 7 fiscal year 2011 for procurement for the Air Force in 8 amounts as follows: 9 (1) For aircraft procurement, \$1,362,420,000. 10 (2)For ammunition procurement, 11 \$292,959,000. 12 (3) For missile procurement, \$56,621,000. 13 (4) For other procurement, \$3,087,481,000. 14 SEC. 1406. MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROTECTED VEHICLE 15 FUND. 16 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for 17 fiscal year 2011 for the Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle Fund in the amount of \$3,415,000,000. 18 19 SEC. 1407. DEFENSE-WIDE ACTIVITIES PROCUREMENT. 20 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for 21 fiscal year 2011 for the procurement account for Defensewide activities in the amount of \$874,546,000.

1	SEC. 1408. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-
2	TION.
3	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
4	fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Department of Defense
5	for research, development, test, and evaluation as follows:
6	(1) For the Army, \$150,906,000.
7	(2) For the Navy, \$60,401,000.
8	(3) For the Air Force, \$266,241,000.
9	(4) For Defense-wide activities, \$157,240,000.
10	SEC. 1409. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.
11	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
12	fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Armed Forces for ex-
13	penses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and
14	maintenance, in amounts as follows:
15	(1) For the Army, \$62,602,618,000.
16	(2) For the Navy, \$8,946,634,000.
17	(3) For the Marine Corps, \$4,136,522,000.
18	(4) For the Air Force, \$13,487,283,000.
19	(5) For Defense-wide activities,
20	\$9,426,358,000.
21	(6) For the Army Reserve, \$286,950,000.
22	(7) For the Navy Reserve, \$93,559,000.
23	(8) For the Marine Corps Reserve,
24	\$29,685,000.
25	(9) For the Air Force Reserve, \$129,607,000.

- 1 (10) For the Army National Guard,
- 2 \$544,349,000.
- 3 (11) For the Air National Guard,
- 4 \$350,823,000.
- 5 (12) For the Afghanistan Security Forces
- 6 Fund, \$11,619,283,000.
- 7 (13) For the Iraq Security Forces Fund,
- 8 \$2,000,000,000.
- 9 (14) For the Overseas Contingency Operations
- 10 Transfer Fund, \$1,551,781,000.
- 11 SEC. 1410. MILITARY PERSONNEL.
- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 13 fiscal year 2011 to the Department of Defense for military
- 14 personnel accounts in the total amount of
- 15 \$15,132,054,000.
- 16 SEC. 1411. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.
- 17 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 18 fiscal year 2011 for the use of the Armed Forces and other
- 19 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
- 20 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds
- 21 in the amount of \$485,384,000.
- 22 SEC. 1412. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.
- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 24 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2011 for ex-
- 25 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health

- 1 Program in the amount of \$1,398,092,000, for Operation
- 2 and Maintenance.
- 3 SEC. 1413. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-
- 4 TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.
- 5 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 6 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2011 for ex-
- 7 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction
- 8 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide in the amount
- 9 of \$457,110,000.
- 10 SEC. 1414. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.
- 11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 12 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2011 for ex-
- 13 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the
- 14 Inspector General of the Department of Defense in the
- 15 amount of \$10,529,000, for Operation and Maintenance.
- 16 **DIVISION B**—**MILITARY CON**-
- 17 **STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-**
- 18 **TIONS**
- 19 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**
- This division may be cited as the "Military Construc-
- 21 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011".

1	SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND
2	AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY
3	LAW.
4	(a) Expiration of Authorizations After Three
5	Years.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-
6	izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII for mili-
7	tary construction projects, land acquisition, family housing
8	projects and facilities, and contributions to the North At-
9	lantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program
10	(and authorizations of appropriations therefore) shall ex-
11	pire on the later of—
12	(1) October 1, 2013; or
13	(2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
14	izing funds for military construction for fiscal year
15	2014.
16	(b) Exception.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to
17	authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-
18	quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-
19	tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-
20	curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-
21	priations therefore), for which appropriated funds have
22	been obligated before the later of—
23	(1) October 1, 2013; or
24	(2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
25	izing funds for fiscal year 2014 for military con-
26	struction projects, land acquisition, family housing

- 1 projects and facilities, or contributions to the North
- 2 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment
- 3 Program.

# 4 TITLE XXI—ARMY

#### 5 SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND

# 6 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

- 7 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 8 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 9 tions in section 2104(1), the Secretary of the Army may
- 10 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 11 projects for the installations or locations inside the United
- 12 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following
- 13 table:

# **Army: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alabama	Fort Rucker	\$69,650,000
Alaska	Fort Greely	\$26,000,000
	Fort Richardson	\$113,238,000
	Fort Wainwright	\$173,000,000
California	Presidio of Monterey	\$140,000,000
Colorado	Fort Carson	\$106,350,000
Florida	Eglin Air Force Base	\$6,900,000
	Miami-Dade County	\$41,000,000
	U.S. Army Garrison, Miami	\$19,000,000
Georgia	Fort Benning	\$177,400,000
_	Fort Gordon	\$4,150,000
	Fort Stewart	\$125,250,000
Hawaii	Fort Shafter	\$81,000,000
	Schofield Barracks	\$212,000,000
	Tripler Army Medical Center	\$28,000,000
Kansas	Fort Leavenworth	\$7,100,000
	Fort Riley	\$57,100,000
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	\$143,900,000
·	Fort Knox	\$18,800,000
Lousiana	Fort Polk	\$63,250,000
Maryland	Aberdeen Proving Ground	\$14,600,000
v	Fort Meade	\$32,600,000
Missouri	Fort Leonard Wood	\$111,700,000
New Mexico	White Sands Missile Range	\$29,000,000
New York	Fort Drum	\$228,800,000
	U.S. Military Academy	\$132,324,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	\$310,900,000
Oklahoma	Fort Sill	\$26,600,000
	McAlester Army Ammunition Plant	\$3,000,000

223
Army: Inside the United States—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount
South Carolina	Fort Jackson	\$91,000,000
Texas	Fort Bliss	\$149,950,000
	Fort Hood	\$145,050,000
	Fort Sam Houston	\$22,200,000
Virginia	Fort A.P. Hill	\$93,600,000
	Fort Eustis	\$18,000,000
	Fort Lee	\$48,400,000
Washington	Fort Lewis	\$171,800,000
	Yakima Firing Range	\$3,750,000

- 1 (b) Outside the United States.—Using amounts
- 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 3 tions in section 2104(2), the Secretary of the Army may
- 4 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 5 projects for the installations or locations outside the
- 6 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 7 lowing table:

**Army: Outside the United States** 

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Afghanistan	Bagram Air Base	\$101,500,000
Germany	Ansbach	\$31,800,000
	Grafenwoehr	\$75,500,000
	Rhine Ordnance Barracks	\$35,000,000
	Sembach Air Base	\$9,100,000
	Wiesbaden Air Base	\$126,500,000
Honduras	Soto Cano Air Base	\$20,400,000
Korea	Camp Walker	\$19,500,000

#### 8 SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.

- 9 (a) Construction and Acquisition.—Using
- 10 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-
- 11 propriations in section 2104(5)(A), the Secretary of the
- 12 Army may construct or acquire family housing units (in-
- 13 cluding land acquisition and supporting facilities) at the

- 1 installations or locations, in the number of units, and in
- 2 the amounts set forth in the following table:

**Army: Family Housing** 

Location	Installation or Location	Units	Amount
	Fort Wainwright		\$21,000,000 \$34,329,000

- 3 (b) Planning and Design.—Using amounts appro-
- 4 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in
- 5 section 2104(5)(A), the Secretary of the Army may carry
- 6 out architectural and engineering services and construc-
- 7 tion design activities with respect to the construction or
- 8 improvement of family housing units in an amount not
- 9 to exceed \$2,040,000.

#### 10 SEC. 2103. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING

- 11 UNITS.
- 12 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States
- 13 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the
- 14 authorization of appropriations in section 2104(5)(A), the
- 15 Secretary of the Army may improve existing military fam-
- 16 ily housing units in an amount not to exceed \$35,000,000.
- 17 SEC. 2104. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.
- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 19 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2010, for mili-
- 20 tary construction, land acquisition, and military family
- 21 housing functions of the Department of the Army in the
- 22 total amount of \$4,689,307,000 as follows:

1	(1) For military construction projects inside the
2	United States authorized by section 2101(a),
3	\$3,246,362,000.
4	(2) For military construction projects outside
5	the United States authorized by section 2101(b),
6	\$419,300,000.
7	(3) For unspecified minor military construction
8	projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10,
9	United States Code, \$23,000,000.
10	(4) For architectural and engineering services
11	and construction design under section 2807 of title
12	10, United States Code, \$249,636,000.
13	(5) For military family housing functions:
14	(A) For construction and acquisition, plan-
15	ning and design, and improvement of military
16	family housing and facilities, \$92,369,000.
17	(B) For support of military family housing
18	(including the functions described in section
19	2833 of title 10, United States Code),
20	\$518,140,000.
21	(6) For the construction of increment 4 of a
22	brigade complex operations support facility at
23	Vicenza, Italy, authorized by section 2101(b) of the
24	Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal

- Year 2008 (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122
   Stat. 505), \$25,000,000.
- (7) For the construction of increment 4 of a brigade complex barracks and community support facility at Vicenza, Italy, authorized by section 2101(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law

110–181; 122 Stat. 505), \$26,000,000.

- 9 (8) For the construction of increment 2 of the 10 Command and Battle Center at Wiesbaden, Ger-11 many, authorized by section 2101(b) of the Military 12 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 13 (division B of Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 14 4662), \$59,500,000.
- 15 (9) For the construction of increment 2 of an Aviation Task Force Complex Phase 1 at Fort Wainwright, Alaska, authorized by section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2630), \$30,000,000.
- 21 SEC. 2105. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN
- 22 FISCAL YEAR 2008 PROJECTS.
- 23 (a) Extension.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of
- 24 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
- 25 Year 2008 (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.

- 1 531), authorizations set forth in the table in subsection
- 2 (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act, shall remain
- 3 in effect until October 1, 2011, or the date of the enact-
- 4 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction
- 5 for fiscal year 2012, whichever is later.
- 6 (b) Table.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
- 7 is as follows:

**Army: Extensions of 2008 Project Authorizations** 

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia	Fort Stewart	Unit Operations Facilities.	\$16,000,000
Hawaii	Schofield Barracks	Tactical Vehicle Wash Facility.	\$10,200,000
		Barracks Complex- Wheeler 205	\$51,000,000
Louisiana	Fort Polk	Brigade Headquarters Child Care Facility	\$9,800,000 \$6,100,000
Missouri	Fort Leonard Wood	Automated Multipurpose Machine Gun Range.	\$4,150,000
Oklahoma	Fort Sill	Multipurpose Machine Gun Range.	\$3,300,000
Washington	Fort Lewis	Alternative Fuel Facility	\$3,300,000

# 8 SEC. 2106. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT

- 9 CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2009 PROJECT.
- The table in section 2101(b) of the Military Con-
- 11 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division
- 12 B of Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4658) is amended
- 13 by striking "Katterbach" and inserting "Grafenwoehr".
- 14 SEC. 2107. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT
- 15 CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2010 PROJECT.
- In the case of the authorization contained in the table
- 17 in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
- 18 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law

- 1 111-84; 123 Stat. 2628) for Fort Riley, Kansas, for con-
- 2 struction of a Brigade Complex at the installation, the
- 3 Secretary of the Army may construct up to a 40,100
- 4 square-feet brigade headquarters consistent with the
- 5 Army's construction guidelines for brigade headquarters.

# 6 TITLE XXII—NAVY

- 7 SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND
- 8 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.
- 9 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 10 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 11 tions in section 2204(1), the Secretary of the Navy may
- 12 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 13 projects for the installations or locations inside the United
- 14 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following
- 15 table:

#### **Navy: Inside the United States**

State	Installation	Amount
Alabama	Mobile	\$29,082,000
Arizona	Marine Corps Air Station, Yuma	\$285,060,000
California	Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton	\$362,124,000
	Naval Base, Coronado	\$67,160,000
	Marine Corps Air Station, Miramar	\$190,610,000
	Naval Station, San Diego	\$183,756,000
	Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego	\$9,950,000
	Marine Corps Base, Twentynine Palms	\$53,158,000
Florida	Blount Island Command	\$74,620,000
	Tampa	\$2,300,000
Georgia	Naval Submarine Base, Kings Bay	\$60,664,000
Hawaii	Marine Corps Base, Camp Smith	\$29,960,000
	Marine Corps Base, Kaneohe Bay	\$109,660,000
	Naval Station, Pearl Harbor	\$108,468,000
Maryland	Naval Support Facility, Indian Head	\$34,238,000
	Naval Air Station, Patuxent River	\$42,211,000
North Carolina	Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune	\$789,393,000
	Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point	\$65,510,000
Rhode Island	Naval Station, Newport	\$27,007,000
South Carolina	Marine Corps Air Station, Beaufort	\$129,410,000
Virginia	Naval Station, Norfolk	\$12,435,000
_	Marine Corps Base, Quantico	\$143,632,000
Washington	Bangor	\$56,893,000

- 1 (b) Outside the United States.—Using amounts
- 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 3 tions in section 2204(2), the Secretary of the Navy may
- 4 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 5 projects for the installation or location outside the United
- 6 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following
- 7 table:

Navy: Outside the United States

Country	Installation	Amount
Djibouti Guam Japan	Southwest Asia Camp Lemonier Naval Activities, Guam Naval Air Stations, Atsugi Naval Station, Rota	

#### 8 SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.

- 9 (a) Construction and Acquisition.—Using
- 10 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-
- 11 propriations in section 2204(5)(A), the Secretary of the
- 12 Navy may construct or acquire family housing units (in-
- 13 cluding land acquisition and supporting facilities) at the
- 14 installations or locations, in the number of units, and in
- 15 the amount set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Family Housing** 

Location	Installation	Units	Amount
Cuba	Guantanamo Bay	71	\$37,169,000

- 16 (b) Planning and Design.—Using amounts appro-
- 17 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in
- 18 section 2204(5)(A), the Secretary of the Navy may carry
- 19 out architectural and engineering services and construc-

- 1 tion design activities with respect to the construction or
- 2 improvement of family housing units in an amount not
- 3 to exceed \$3,255,000.
- 4 SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING
- 5 UNITS.
- 6 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States
- 7 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the
- 8 authorization of appropriations in section 2204(5)(A), the
- 9 Secretary of the Navy may improve existing military fam-
- 10 ily housing units in an amount not to exceed
- 11 \$146,020,000.
- 12 SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.
- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 14 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2010, for mili-
- 15 tary construction, land acquisition, and military family
- 16 housing functions of the Department of the Navy in the
- 17 total amount of \$4,431,894,000, as follows:
- 18 (1) For military construction projects inside the
- 19 United States authorized by section 2201(a),
- 20 \$2,867,301,000.
- 21 (2) For military construction projects outside
- 22 the United States authorized by section 2201(b),
- \$508,822,000.

1	(3) For unspecified minor military construction
2	projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10,
3	United States Code, \$20,877,000.
4	(4) For architectural and engineering services
5	and construction design under section 2807 of title
6	10, United States Code, \$120,050,000.
7	(5) For military family housing functions:
8	(A) For construction and acquisition, plan-
9	ning and design, and improvement of military
10	family housing and facilities, \$186,444,000.
11	(B) For support of military family housing
12	(including functions described in section 2833
13	of title 10, United States Code), \$366,346,000.
14	(6) For the construction of increment 7 of a
15	limited area production and storage complex at Ban-
16	gor, Washington, authorized by section 2201(a) of
17	the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fis-
18	cal Year 2005 (division B of Public Law 108–375;
19	118 Stat. 2106), \$19,116,000.
20	(7) For the construction of increment 2 of a
21	ship repair pier replacement at Norfolk Naval Ship-
22	yard, Virginia, authorized by section 2201(a) of the
23	Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
24	Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123

Stat. 2633), \$100,000,000.

- 1 (8) For the construction of increment 2 of a 2 wharves improvement at Apra Harbor, Guam, au-3 thorized by section 2201(b) of the Military Con-4 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 5 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2633), 6 \$40,000,000.
  - (9) For the construction of increment 2 of north ramp utilities at Andersen Air Force Base, Guam, authorized by section 2201(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2633), \$79,350,000.
    - (10) For the construction of increment 2 of north ramp parking at Andersen Air Force Base, Guam, authorized by section 2201(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2633), \$93,588,000.
    - (11) For the construction of increment 2 of a tertiary water treatment plant at Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton, California, authorized by section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2632), \$30,000,000.

# 1 SEC. 2205. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN

- 2 FISCAL YEAR 2008 PROJECT.
- 3 (a) Extension.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of
- 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
- 5 Year 2008 (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.
- 6 531), the authorization set forth in the table in subsection
- 7 (b), as provided in section 2203 of that Act, shall remain
- 8 in effect until October 1, 2011, or the date of an Act au-
- 9 thorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year
- 10 2012, whichever is later.
- 11 (b) Table.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
- 12 is as follows:

Navy: Extension of 2008 Project Authorization

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Worldwide	Various	Host Nation Infrastructure.	\$2,700,000

- 13 SEC. 2206. TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO CARRY OUT CER-
- 14 TAIN FISCAL YEAR 2010 PROJECT.
- 15 Section 2204(a) of the Military Construction Author-
- 16 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law
- 17 111–84; 123 Stat. 2635), is amended by adding at the
- 18 end the following new paragraph:
- 19 "(14) For the construction of the first incre-
- 20 ment of a tertiary water treatment plant at Marine
- 21 Corps Base Camp Pendleton, California, authorized
- 22 by section 2201(a), \$112,330,000.".

# 1 TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE

- 2 SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND
- 3 LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.
- 4 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 5 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 6 tions in section 2304(1), the Secretary of the Air Force
- 7 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
- 8 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the
- 9 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 10 lowing table:

#### Air Force: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alabama	Maxwell Air Force Base	\$13,400,000
Alaska	Eielson Air Force Base	\$28,000,000
	Elmendorf Air Force Base	\$30,274,000
Arizona	Davis-Monthan Air Force Base	\$48,500,000
	Fort Huachuca	\$11,000,000
Colorado	Buckley Air Force Base	\$12,160,000
	Peterson Air Force Base	\$24,800,000
	U.S. Air Force Academy	\$27,600,000
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base	\$13,200,000
Delaware	Dover Air Force Base	\$3,200,000
Florida	Eglin Air Force Base	\$11,400,000
	Hurlburt Field	\$34,670,000
	Patrick Air Force Base	\$158,009,000
Louisiana	Barksdale Air Force Base	\$18,140,000
Nevada	Creech Air Force Base	\$11,710,000
	Nellis Air Force Base	\$51,640,000
New Jersey	McGuire Air Force Base	\$26,440,000
New Mexico	Cannon Air Force Base	\$34,000,000
	Holloman Air Force Base	\$37,970,000
	Kirtland Air Force Base	\$24,402,000
New York	Fort Drum	\$20,440,000
North Dakota	Minot Air Force Base	\$18,770,000
Oklahoma	Tinker Air Force Base	\$14,000,000
South Carolina	Charleston Air Force Base	\$15,000,000
Texas	Dyess Air Force Base	\$4,080,000
	Ellington Field	\$7,000,000
	Lackland Air Force Base	\$127,280,000
Utah	Hill Air Force Base	\$2,800,000
Virginia	Langley Air Force Base	\$8,800,000
Wyoming	Camp Guernsey	\$4,650,000
Unspecified	Unspecified Locations	\$76,600,000

- 1 (b) Outside the United States.—Using amounts
- 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 3 tions in section 2304(2), the Secretary of the Air Force
- 4 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
- 5 tion projects for the installations or locations outside the
- 6 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 7 lowing table:

Air Force: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Afghanistan	Bagram Air Base	\$42,960,000
Bahrain	Shaikh Isa Air Base	\$45,000,000
Guam	Andersen Air Force Base	\$50,300,000 \$19,600,000
Germany	Ramstein Air Base	\$22,354,000
	Vilseck	\$12,900,000
Italy	Aviano Air Base	\$29,200,000
Korea	Kunsan Air Base	\$7,500,000
Qatar	Al Udeid Air Base	\$62,300,000
United Kingdom	RAF Mildenhall	\$15,000,000

#### 8 SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING.

- 9 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
- 10 ization of appropriations in section 2304(5)(A), the Sec-
- 11 retary of the Air Force may carry out architectural and
- 12 engineering services and construction design activities
- 13 with respect to the construction or improvement of family
- 14 housing units in an amount not to exceed \$4,225,000.

#### 15 SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING

- 16 UNITS.
- 17 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States
- 18 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the
- 19 authorization of appropriations in section 2304(5)(A), the

1	Secretary of the Air Force may improve existing military
2	family housing units in an amount not to exceed
3	\$73,800,000.
4	SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR
5	FORCE.
6	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
7	fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2010, for mili-
8	tary construction, land acquisition, and military family
9	housing functions of the Department of the Air Force in
10	the total amount of $$1,903,202,000$ , as follows:
11	(1) For military construction projects inside the
12	United States authorized by section 2301(a),
13	\$919,935,000.
14	(2) For military construction projects outside
15	the United States authorized by section 2301(b),
16	\$307,114,000.
17	(3) For unspecified minor military construction
18	projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10,
19	United States Code, \$18,000,000.
20	(4) For architectural and engineering services
21	and construction design under section 2807 of title
22	10, United States Code, \$66,336,000.
23	(5) For military family housing functions:

1	(A) For construction and acquisition, plan-
2	ning and design, and improvement of military
3	family housing and facilities, \$78,025,000.
4	(B) For support of military family housing
5	(including functions described in section 2833
6	of title 10, United States Code), \$513,792,000.
7	SEC. 2305. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN
8	FISCAL YEAR 2007 PROJECT.
9	(a) Extension.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of
10	the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
11	Year 2007 (division B of Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat.
12	2463), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-
13	section (b), as provided in section 2302 of that Act and
14	extended by section 2307 of the Military Construction Au-
15	thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public
16	Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2639), shall remain in effect until
17	October 1, 2011, or the date of the enactment of an Act
18	authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year
19	2012, whichever is later.
20	(b) Table.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
21	is as follows:

Air Force: Extension of 2007 Project Authorization

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Idaho	Mountain Home Air Force Base.	Replace Family Housing (457 Units).	\$107,800,000

# TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE 1 **AGENCIES** 2 Subtitle A—Defense Agency 3 **Authorizations** 4 5 SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC-6 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS. 7 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2403(1), the Secretary of Defense may 10 acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United 11 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following 13 table:

## **Defense Education Activity**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Georgia	Fort Benning	\$2,800,000
New York	U.S. Military Academy	\$27,960,000
	Fort Bragg	\$45,086,000
	Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune	\$16,646,000
Virginia	Marine Corps Base, Quantico	\$47,355,000

## **Defense Information Systems Agency**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Illinois	Scott Air Force Base	\$1,388,000

#### **Defense Intelligence Agency**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base	\$3,000,000

#### **Defense Logistics Agency**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California	Naval Base, Ventura City (Point Mugu)	\$3,100,000
Georgia	Hunter Air National Guard Station	\$2,400,000
Hawaii	Hickam Air Force Base	\$8,500,000
Idaho	Mountain Home Air Force Base	\$27,500,000
Maryland	Andrews Air Force Base	\$14,000,000

# Defense Logistics Agency—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Pennsylvania	Defense Supply Center, Columbus  Defense Distribution Depot, New Cumberland  Craney Island	\$7,400,000 \$96,000,000 \$58,000,000

# **National Security Agency**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
	Augusta Fort Meade	\$12,855,000 \$219,360,000

## **Special Operations Command**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona	Yuma Proving Ground	\$8,977,000
Colorado	Fort Carson	\$3,717,000
Florida	Eglin Air Force Base	\$6,030,000
Georgia	Fort Benning	\$24,065,000
	Hunter Army Airfield	\$3,318,000
Hawaii	Naval Station, Pearl Harbor	\$28,804,000
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	\$38,095,000
New Mexico	Cannon Air Force Base	\$116,225,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	\$123,607,000

## **TRICARE Management Activity**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Georgia	Fort Stewart	\$35,100,000
Maryland	Bethesda National Naval Medical Center	\$80,000,000
	Fort Detrick	\$45,700,000
Massachusetts	Hanscom Air Force Base	\$2,900,000
New Mexico	White Sands Missile Range	\$22,900,000
Texas	Lackland Air Force Base	\$162,500,000
Virginia	Fort Belvoir	\$6,300,000
Washington	Fort Lewis	\$8,400,000

# **Washington Headquarters Services**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Virginia	Pentagon Reservation	\$63,324,000

- 1 (b) Outside the United States.—Using amounts
- 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 3 tions in section 2403(2), the Secretary of Defense may
- 4 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 5 projects for the installations or locations outside the

- 1 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 2 lowing table:

# **Defense Education Activity**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Germany Puerto Rico	Brussels Panzer Kaserne Fort Buchanan Royal Air Force Alconbury	\$67,311,000 \$48,968,000 \$58,708,000 \$30,308,000

# **Defense Logistics Agency**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Japan	Kadena Air Base	\$3,000,000
United Kingdom	Misawa Air Base	\$31,000,000 \$15,900,000

# **National Security Agency**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
•	Al Udeid Air Base Menwith Hill Station	\$1,961,000 \$2,000,000

## **North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Belgium	NATO Headquarters	\$31,863,000

# **TRICARE Management Activity**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Germany	Katterbach	\$37,100,000
Korea	Vilseck	\$34,800,000 \$19,500,000

# 3 SEC. 2402. ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS.

- 4 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
- 5 ization of appropriations in section 2403(6), the Secretary
- 6 of Defense may carry out energy conservation projects
- 7 under chapter 173 of title 10, United States Code, in the
- 8 amount of \$120,000,000.

1	SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DE-
2	FENSE AGENCIES.
3	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
4	fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2010, for mili-
5	tary construction, land acquisition, and military family
6	housing functions of the Department of Defense (other
7	than the military departments) in the total amount of
8	\$3,186,137,000, as follows:
9	(1) For military construction projects inside the
10	United States authorized by section 2401(a),
11	\$1,373,312,000.
12	(2) For military construction projects outside
13	the United States authorized by section 2401(b),
14	\$382,419,000.
15	(3) For unspecified minor military construction
16	projects under section 2805 of title 10, United
17	States Code, \$42,856,000.
18	(4) For contingency construction projects of the
19	Secretary of Defense under section 2804 of title 10,
20	United States Code, \$10,000,000.
21	(5) For architectural and engineering services
22	and construction design under section 2807 of title
23	10, United States Code, \$431,617,000.
24	(6) For energy conservation projects under
25	chapter 173 of title 10, United States Code,
26	\$120,000,000.

1	(7) For military family housing functions:
2	(A) For support of military family housing
3	(including functions described in section 2833
4	of title 10, United States Code), \$50,464,000.
5	(B) For credits to the Department of De-
6	fense Family Housing Improvement Fund
7	under section 2883 of title 10, United States
8	Code, and the Homeowners Assistance Fund es-
9	tablished under section 1013 of the Demonstra-
10	tion Cities and Metropolitan Development Act
11	of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 3374), \$17,611,000.
12	(8) For the construction of increment 5 of the
13	Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Dis-
14	eases Stage I at Fort Detrick, Maryland, authorized
15	by section 2401(a) of the Military Construction Au-
16	thorization Act of Fiscal Year 2007 (division B of
17	Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2457), \$17,400,000.
18	(9) For the construction of increment 3 of re-
19	placement fuel storage facilities at Point Loma
20	Annex, California, authorized by section 2401(a) of
21	the Military Construction Authorization Act of Fis-
22	cal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law 110–181;
23	122 Stat. 521), as amended by section 2406 of the

Military Construction Authorization Act of Fiscal

- Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123
   Stat. 2646), \$20,000,000.
- 3 (10) For the construction of increment 3 of the 4 United States Army Medical Research Institute of 5 Chemical Defense replacement facility at Aberdeen 6 Proving Ground, Maryland, authorized by section 7 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization
- 8 Act of Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law
  9 110–417; 122 Stat. 4689), \$105,000,000.
- 10 (11) For the construction of increment 3 of a
  11 National Security Agency data center at Camp Wil12 liams, Utah, authorized as a Military Construction,
  13 Defense-Wide project by the Supplemental Appro14 priations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat.
  15 1888), \$398,358,000.
  - (12) For the construction of increment 2 of the hospital at Fort Bliss, Texas, authorized by section 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2642), \$147,100,000.
    - (13) For the construction of increment 2 of a hospital at Naval Activities, Guam, authorized by section 2401(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2643), \$70,000,000.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	Subtitle B—Chemical
2	<b>Demilitarization Authorizations</b>
3	SEC. 2411. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, CHEM-
4	ICAL DEMILITARIZATION CONSTRUCTION,
5	DEFENSE-WIDE.
6	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
7	fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2010, for mili-
8	tary construction and land acquisition for chemical demili-
9	tarization in the total amount of \$124,971,000, as follows:
10	(1) For the construction of phase 12 of a chem-
11	ical munitions demilitarization facility at Pueblo
12	Chemical Activity, Colorado, authorized by section
13	2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization
14	Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (division B of Public Law
15	104–201; 110 Stat. 2775), as amended by section
16	2406 of the Military Construction Authorization Act
17	for Fiscal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–
18	65; 113 Stat. 839), section 2407 of the Military
19	Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003
20	(division B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat.
21	2698), and section 2413 of the Military Construc-
22	tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (divi-
23	sion B of Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4697),
24	\$65,569,000.

1	(2) For the construction of phase 11 of a muni-
2	tions demilitarization facility at Blue Grass Army
3	Depot, Kentucky, authorized by section 2401(a) of
4	the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fis-
5	cal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65;
6	113 Stat. 835), as amended by section 2405 of the
7	Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
8	Year 2002 (division B of Public Law 107–107; 115
9	Stat. 1298), section 2405 of the Military Construc-
10	tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (divi-
11	sion B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2698),
12	and section 2414 of the Military Construction Au-
13	thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of
14	Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4697), as amended
15	by section 2412 of this Act, \$59,402,000.
16	SEC. 2412. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT
17	CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2000 PROJECT.
18	(a) Modification.—The table in section 2401(a) of
19	the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
20	Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.
21	835), as amended by section 2405 of the Military Con-
22	struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (division
23	B of Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1298), section 2405
24	of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
25	Year 2003 (division B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat.

- 1 2698), and section 2414 of the Military Construction Au-
- 2 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public
- 3 Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4697), is amended—
- 4 (1) under the agency heading relating to Chem-
- 5 ical Demilitarization, in the item relating to Blue
- 6 Grass Army Depot, Kentucky, by striking
- 7 "\$492,000,000" in the amount column and inserting
- 8 "\$746,000,000"; and
- 9 (2) by striking the amount identified as the
- total in the amount column and inserting
- "\$1,203,920,000".
- 12 (b) Conforming Amendment.—Section 2405(b)(3)
- 13 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
- 14 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106-65; 113 Stat.
- 15 839), as amended by section 2405 of the Military Con-
- 16 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (division
- 17 B of Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1298), section 2405
- 18 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
- 19 Year 2003 (division B of Public Law 107-314; 116 Stat.
- 20 2698), and section 2414 of the Military Construction Au-
- 21 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public
- 22 Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4697), is further amended by
- 23 striking "\$469,200,000" and inserting "\$723,200,000".

	247
1	TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC
2	TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-
3	CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-
4	GRAM
5	SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND
6	ACQUISITION PROJECTS.
7	The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for
8	the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-
9	ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,
10	United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum
11	of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-
12	pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the
13	North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-
14	struction previously financed by the United States.
15	SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.
16	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
17	fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2010, for con-
18	tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806
19	of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United

States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty

Organization Security Investment Program authorized by

section 2501, in the amount of \$258,884,000.

# 1 TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND 2 RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

- 3 SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-
- 4 STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION
- 5 PROJECTS.
- 6 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 7 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 8 tions in section 2606(1), the Secretary of the Army may
- 9 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 10 projects for the Army National Guard locations inside the
- 11 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 12 lowing table:

## **Army National Guard: Inside the United States**

State	Location	Amount
Arizona	Florence	\$16,500,000
Arkansas	Camp Robinson	\$30,000,000
	Fort Chafee	\$21,500,000
California	Camp Roberts	\$19,000,000
Colorado	Colorado Springs	\$20,000,000
	Fort Carson	\$40,000,000
	Gypsum	\$39,000,000
	Windsor	\$7,500,000
Connecticut	Windsor Locks	\$41,000,000
Delaware	New Castle	\$27,000,000
Georgia	Cumming	\$17,000,000
	Dobbins Air Reserve Base	\$10,400,000
Hawaii	Kalaeloa	\$38,000,000
Idaho	Gowen Field	\$17,500,000
	Mountain Home	\$6,300,000
Illinois	Springfield	\$15,000,000
Kansas	Wichita	\$67,000,000
Kentucky	Burlington	\$19,500,000
Louisiana	Fort Polk	\$5,500,000
	Minden	\$28,000,000
Maryland	St. Inigoes	\$5,500,000
Massachusetts	Hanscom Air Force Base	\$23,000,000
Michigan	Camp Grayling Range	\$19,000,000
Minnesota	Arden Hills	\$29,000,000
	Camp Ripley	\$8,750,000
Nebraska	Lincoln	\$3,300,000
	Mead	\$11,400,000
New Hampshire	Pembroke	\$36,000,000
New Mexico	Farmington	\$8,500,000
North Carolina	High Point	\$1,551,000
	Camp Grafton	\$11,200,000

249
Army National Guard: Inside the United States—Continued

State	Location	Amount
Washington	East Greenwich Watertown Tacoma Madison Laramie Camp Maxey Camp Swift Moorefield Morgantown	\$27,000,000 \$25,000,000 \$25,000,000 \$5,700,000 \$14,400,000 \$2,500,000 \$14,200,000 \$21,000,000

- 1 (b) Outside the United States.—Using amounts
- 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 3 tions in section 2606(1), the Secretary of the Army may
- 4 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 5 projects for the Army National Guard locations outside
- 6 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the
- 7 following table:

**Army National Guard: Outside the United States** 

Country	Location	Amount
Virgin Islands	Barrigada	\$19,000,000 \$25,000,000 \$12,300,000

- 8 (c) Unspecified Worldwide.—Using amounts ap-
- 9 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations
- 10 in section 2606(1), the Secretary of the Army may acquire
- 11 real property and carry out military construction projects
- 12 for unspecified installations or locations in the amounts
- 13 set forth in the following table:

**Army National Guard** 

Location	Location or Installation	Amount
Worldwide Unspecified	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	\$37,063,000

#### 1 SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION

- 2 AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.
- 3 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 5 tions in section 2606(2), the Secretary of the Army may
- 6 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 7 projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the United
- 8 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following
- 9 table:

#### **Army Reserve**

State	Location	Amount
California	Fairfield	\$26,000,000
	Fort Hunger Liggett	\$52,000,000
Florida	Miami	\$13,800,000
	Orlando	\$10,200,000
	West Palm Beach	\$10,400,000
Georgia	Macon	\$11,400,000
Iowa	Des Moines	\$8,175,000
Illinois	Quincy	\$12,200,000
Indiana	Michigan City	\$15,500,000
Massachusetts	Devens Reserve Forces Training Area	\$4,700,000
Missouri	Kansas City	\$11,800,000
New Mexico	Las Cruces	\$11,400,000
New York	Binghamton	\$13,400,000
Texas	Dallas	\$12,600,000
	Rio Grande	\$6,100,000
	San Marcos	\$8,500,000
Virginia	Fort A.P. Hill	\$15,500,000
	Roanoke	\$14,800,000
	Virginia Beach	\$11,000,000
Wisconsin	Fort McCoy	\$19,800,000

- 10 (b) Unspecified Worldwide.—Using amounts ap-
- 11 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations
- 12 in section 2606(2), the Secretary of the Army may acquire
- 13 real property and carry out military construction projects
- 14 for unspecified installations or locations in the amounts
- 15 set forth in the following table:

251

#### **Army Reserve**

Location	Location or Installation	Amount
Worldwide Unspecified	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	\$28,900,000

#### 1 SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE

- 2 CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND
- 3 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.
- 4 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 5 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 6 tions in section 2606(3), the Secretary of the Navy may
- 7 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 8 projects for the Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve
- 9 locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,
- 10 set forth in the following table:

# Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve

State	Location	Amount
Louisiana Virginia	Marine Corps Base, Twentynine Palms New Orleans Williamsburg Yakima	\$5,991,000 \$16,281,000 \$21,346,000 \$13,844,000

- 11 (b) Unspecified Worldwide.—Using amounts ap-
- 12 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations
- 13 in section 2606(3), the Secretary of the Navy may acquire
- 14 real property and carry out military construction projects
- 15 for unspecified installations or locations in the amounts
- 16 set forth in the following table:

#### **Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve**

Location	Location or Installation	Amount
Worldwide Unspecified	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	\$4,095,000

# 1 SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUC-

- 2 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.
- 3 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 5 tions in section 2606(4), the Secretary of the Air Force
- 6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
- 7 tion projects for the Air National Guard locations inside
- 8 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the
- 9 following table:

#### **Air National Guard**

State	Location	Amount
Alabama	Montgomery Regional Airport (ANG)	\$7,472,000
Arizona	Davis Monthan Air Force Base	\$4,650,000
Delaware	New Castle County Airport	\$1,500,000
Florida	Jacksonville International Airport	\$6,700,000
Georgia	Savannah/Hilton Head International Airport	\$7,450,000
Hawaii	Hickam Air Force Base	\$71,450,000
Illinois	Capital Municipal Airport	\$16,700,000
Indiana	Hulman Regional Airport	\$4,100,000
Maryland	Martin State Airport	\$11,400,000
New York	Fort Drum	\$2,500,000
	Stewart International Airport	\$14,250,000
North Carolina	Stanly County Airport	\$2,000,000
Pennsylvania	State College Air National Guard Station	\$4,100,000
Tennessee	Nashville International Airport	\$5,500,000

- 10 (b) Unspecified Worldwide.—Using amounts ap-
- 11 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations
- 12 in section 2606(4), the Secretary of the Air Force may
- 13 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 14 projects for unspecified installations or locations in the
- 15 amounts set forth in the following table:

#### **Air National Guard**

Location	Location or Installation	Amount
Worldwide Unspecified	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	\$17,214,000

## 1 SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUC-

- 2 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.
- 3 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 5 tions in section 2606(5), the Secretary of the Air Force
- 6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
- 7 tion projects for the Air Force Reserve locations inside
- 8 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the
- 9 following table:

#### Air Force Reserve

State	Location	Amount
Florida	Patrick Air Force Base	\$3,420,000

- 10 (b) Unspecified Worldwide.—Using amounts ap-
- 11 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations
- 12 in section 2606(5), the Secretary of the Air Force may
- 13 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 14 projects for unspecified installations or locations in the
- 15 amounts set forth in the following table:

#### Air Force Reserve

Location	Location or Installation	Amount
Worldwide Unspecified	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	\$4,412,000

## 16 SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-

- 17 TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.
- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 19 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2010, for the
- 20 costs of acquisition, architectural and engineering services,

- 1 and construction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve
- 2 Forces, and for contributions therefor, under chapter
- 3 1803 of title 10, United States Code (including the cost
- 4 of acquisition of land for those facilities), in the following
- 5 amounts:
- 6 (1) For the Department of the Army, for the
- 7 Army National Guard of the United States,
- 8 \$873,664,000.
- 9 (2) For the Department of the Army, for the
- 10 Army Reserve, \$318,175,000.
- 11 (3) For the Department of the Navy, for the
- Navy and Marine Corps Reserve, \$61,557,000.
- 13 (4) For the Department of the Air Force, for
- the Air National Guard of the United States,
- 15 \$176,986,000.
- 16 (5) For the Department of the Air Force, for
- 17 the Air Force Reserve, \$7,832,000.
- 18 SEC. 2607. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN
- 19 FISCAL YEAR 2008 PROJECTS.
- 20 (a) Extension.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of
- 21 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
- 22 Year 2008 (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.
- 23 531), the authorization set forth in the tables in sub-
- 24 section (b), as provided in section 2601 and 2604 of that
- 25 Act, shall remain in effect until October 1, 2011, or the

- 1 date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for mili-
- 2 tary construction for fiscal year 2012, whichever is later.
- 3 (b) Table.—The tables referred to in subsection (a)
- 4 are as follows:

### **Army National Guard: Extension of 2008 Project Authorization**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Pennsylvania	East Fallowfield Township.	Readiness Center (SBCT).	\$8,300,000

### Air National Guard: Extension of 2008 Project Authorization

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Vermont	Burlington	Base Security Improvements.	\$6,600,000

## 5 TITLE XXVII—BASE CLOSURE

# 6 AND REALIGNMENT ACTIVITIES

- 7 SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR
- 8 BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACTIVI-
- 9 TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF
- 10 DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 1990.
- 11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 12 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2010, for base
- 13 closure and realignment activities, including real property
- 14 acquisition and military construction projects, as author-
- 15 ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act
- 16 of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;
- 17 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department
- 18 of Defense Base Closure Account 1990 established by sec-

- 1 tion 2906 of such Act, in the total amount of
- 2 \$360,474,000, as follows:
- 3 (1) For the Department of the Army,
- 4 \$73,600,000.
- 5 (2) For the Department of the Navy,
- 6 \$162,000,000.
- 7 (3) For the Department of the Air Force,
- 8 \$124,874,000.
- 9 SEC. 2702. AUTHORIZED BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGN-
- 10 MENT ACTIVITIES FUNDED THROUGH DE-
- 11 PARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE AC-
- 12 **COUNT 2005.**
- Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
- 14 ization of appropriations in section 2703, the Secretary
- 15 of Defense may carry out base closure and realignment
- 16 activities, including real property acquisition and military
- 17 construction projects, as authorized by the Defense Base
- 18 Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title
- 19 XXIX of Public Law 101-510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and
- 20 funded through the Department of Defense Base Closure
- 21 Account 2005 established by section 2906A of such Act,
- 22 in the amount of \$2,354,285,000.

1	SEC. 2703. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR
2	BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACTIVI-
3	TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF
4	DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 2005.
5	Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
6	fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2010, for base
7	closure and realignment activities, including real property
8	acquisition and military construction projects, as author-
9	ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act
10	of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;
11	10 U.S.C. $2687$ note) and funded through the Department
12	of Defense Base Closure Account 2005 established by sec-
13	tion 2906A of such Act, in the total amount of
14	\$2,354,285,000, as follows:
15	(1) For the Department of the Army,
16	\$1,012,420,000.
17	(2) For the Department of the Navy,
18	\$342,146,000.
19	(3) For the Department of the Air Force,
20	\$127,255,000.
21	(4) For the Defense Agencies, \$872,464,000.

1	TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-
2	STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-
3	SIONS
4	SEC. 2801. ALTERNATIVE USE OF PROCEEDS FROM THE
5	SALE OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING.
6	(a) Authority.—Section 2831 of title 10, United
7	States Code, is amended—
8	(1) in subsection (b), by striking "There" and
9	inserting "Except as provided in subsection (e),
10	there";
11	(2) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as
12	subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and
13	(3) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-
14	lowing new subsection (e):
15	"(e) Transfer of Funds.—The Secretary con-
16	cerned may transfer funds received under paragraph (3)
17	of subsection (b) to the Department of Defense Family
18	Housing Improvement Fund established under subsection
19	(a) of section 2883 of this title.".
20	(b) Expansion of Credits and Notification Re-
21	QUIREMENT.—Section 2883 of such title is amended—
22	(1) in subsection $(e)(1)$ , by adding at the end
23	the following new subparagraph:
24	"(H) Subject to subsection (f), any
2.5	amounts from the proceeds of handling or dis-

1	posal of family housing of a military depart-
2	ment transferred to that Fund pursuant to sec-
3	tion 2831(e) of this title."; and
4	(2) in subsection (f), by striking "subparagraph
5	(B) or (G) of paragraph (1)" and inserting "sub-
6	paragraph (B), (G), or (H) of paragraph (1)".
7	SEC. 2802. INCREASE IN DOLLAR THRESHOLDS FOR AU-
8	THORITIES RELATING TO UNSPECIFIED
9	MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.
10	(a) MAXIMUM AMOUNT FOR PROJECTS TO CORRECT
11	DEFICIENCIES THAT ARE LIFE-THREATENING, HEALTH-
12	THREATENING, OR SAFETY-THREATENING.—Subsection
13	(a)(2) of section 2805 of title 10, United States Code, is
14	amended by striking "\$3,000,000" in the second sentence
15	and inserting "\$4,000,000".
16	(b) Minimum Amount for Projects Subject to
17	SECRETARIAL APPROVAL AND CONGRESSIONAL NOTICE-
18	AND-WAIT.—Subsection (b)(1) of such section is amended
19	by striking "\$750,000" and inserting "\$1,000,000".
20	(c) MAXIMUM AMOUNT FOR PROJECTS FOR WHICH
21	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS MAY BE
22	USED.—Subsection (c)(1) of such section is amended—
23	(1) by striking "not more than—" and all that
24	follows through "in the case of" and inserting "not

1	more than \$1,000,000, except that such amount
2	shall be \$2,000,000 in the case of";
3	(2) by striking "; or" after "safety-threatening"
4	and inserting a period; and
5	(3) by striking subparagraph (B).
6	(d) Annual Report on Use of Operation and
7	MAINTENANCE FUNDS FOR MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUC-
8	TION PROJECTS.—Subsection (c) of such section is further
9	amended by adding at the end the following new para-
10	graph:
11	"(3) Not later than three months after the close
12	of each fiscal year, the Secretary concerned shall
13	submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a
14	report on the use of the authority under paragraph
15	(1) during that fiscal year. Each such report shall
16	set forth with respect to that fiscal year—
17	"(A) the amount of funds available for op-
18	eration and maintenance that were expended by
19	the Secretary using that authority; and
20	"(B) the number of military construction
21	projects undertaken by the Secretary using that
22	authority.".

1	SEC. 2803. ENHANCED AUTHORITY FOR USE OF OPERATION
2	AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS FOR UNSPEC-
3	IFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
4	PROJECTS IN SUPPORT OF CONTINGENCY
5	OPERATIONS.
6	(a) Increased Cost Thresholds.—
7	(1) Operation & maintenance funds
8	THRESHOLD.—Notwithstanding the cost limitations
9	in section 2805(c) of title 10, United States Code,
10	the Secretary concerned may spend from appropria-
11	tions available for operations and maintenance
12	amounts necessary to carry out unspecified minor
13	military construction projects in support of contin-
14	gency operations.
15	(2) Minor military construction project
16	THRESHOLD.—For purposes of this section, an un-
17	specified minor military construction project is a
18	military construction project that has an approved
19	cost equal to or less than \$3,000,000.
20	(3) Contingency operations.—For purposes
21	of paragraph (1), an unspecified minor military con-
22	struction project shall be considered to be in support
23	of contingency operations if the project is necessary
24	to meet military operational requirements involving
25	the use of the Armed Forces in support of—
26	(A) a declaration of war;

1	(B) a declaration by the President of a na-
2	tional emergency under section 201 of the Na-
3	tional Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1621); or
4	(C) a contingency operation (as such term
5	is defined in section 101 of title 10, United
6	States Code).
7	(b) Reporting.—
8	(1) Quarterly reports.—When a minor
9	military construction project is carried out under the
10	authority of subsection (a), the Secretary concerned
11	shall submit a quarterly report on such project to
12	the appropriate congressional committees. Each such
13	report shall be submitted no later than 60 days after
14	the end of the fiscal-year quarter. Each such report
15	shall include a statement of obligations during that
16	quarter for each project covered by the report.
17	(2) Congressional committees.—The appro-
18	priate congressional committees referred to in para-
19	graph (1) are the following:
20	(A) The Committee on Armed Services and
21	the Subcommittee on Military Construction,
22	Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies of the
23	Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.
24	(B) The Committee on Armed Services and
25	the Subcommittee on Defense and the Sub-

1	committee on Military Construction, Veterans
2	Affairs, and Related Agencies of the Committee
3	on Appropriations of the House of Representa-
4	tives.
5	(3) Secretary concerned.—For purposes of
6	this section, the term "Secretary concerned" has the
7	meaning applicable to such term under section 2805
8	of title 10, United States Code.
9	(c) Expiration.—The authority to obligate funds
10	under this section shall expire on September 30, 2012.
11	SEC. 2804. FURTHER ENHANCEMENTS TO DEPARTMENT OF
10	DEFENSE HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE PRO-
12	
13	GRAM.
13	
	GRAM.  (a) Homeowners Assistance Related to
13 14	GRAM.  (a) Homeowners Assistance Related to
13 14 15 16	GRAM.  (a) Homeowners Assistance Related to Closed Military Installations.—Paragraph (1)(A)
13 14 15 16 17	(a) Homeowners Assistance Related to Closed Military Installations.—Paragraph (1)(A) of section 1013(c) of the Demonstration Cities and Metro-
13 14 15 16 17	(a) Homeowners Assistance Related to Closed Military Installations.—Paragraph (1)(A) of section 1013(c) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 3374(c)) is
13 14 15 16 17	(a) Homeowners Assistance Related to Closed Military Installations.—Paragraph (1)(A) of section 1013(c) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 3374(c)) is amended—
13 14 15 16 17 18	(a) Homeowners Assistance Related to Closed Military Installations.—Paragraph (1)(A) of section 1013(c) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 3374(c)) is amended—  (1) in the matter preceding clause (i), by strik-
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(a) Homeowners Assistance Related to Closed Military Installations.—Paragraph (1)(A) of section 1013(c) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 3374(c)) is amended—  (1) in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "elect either—" and inserting "elect to receive
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(a) Homeowners Assistance Related to Closed Military Installations.—Paragraph (1)(A) of section 1013(c) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 3374(c)) is amended—  (1) in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "elect either—" and inserting "elect to receive either of the following:";

1	(B) by striking "the difference between—
2	" and inserting "the greater of the following:";
3	and
4	(C) by striking subclauses (I) and (II) and
5	inserting the following:
6	"(I) The amount of the dif-
7	ference between—
8	"(aa) 95 percent of the fair
9	market value of their property
10	(as such value is determined by
11	the Secretary of Defense) prior
12	to public announcement of inten-
13	tion to close all or part of the
14	military base or installation; and
15	"(bb) the fair market value
16	of such property (as such value is
17	determined by the Secretary of
18	Defense) at the time of the sale.
19	"(II) The amount of the dif-
20	ference between—
21	"(aa) the amount of the out-
22	standing mortgages; and
23	"(bb) the fair market value
24	of such property (as such value is
25	determined by the Secretary of

1	Defense) at the time of the
2	sale."; and
3	(3) in clause (ii), by striking "to receive, as
4	purchase price" and inserting "As purchase price".
5	(b) Homeowners Assistance for Wounded Indi-
6	VIDUALS AND THEIR SPOUSES.—Paragraph (2)(A) of
7	such section is amended—
8	(1) in the matter preceding clause (i), by strik-
9	ing "elect either—" and inserting "elect to receive
10	either of the following:";
11	(2) in clause (i)—
12	(A) by striking "to receive a cash pay-
13	ment" and inserting "A cash payment";
14	(B) by striking "the difference between—
15	" and inserting "the greater of the following:";
16	and
17	(C) by striking subclauses (I) and (II) and
18	inserting the following:
19	"(I) The amount of the dif-
20	ference between—
21	"(aa) 95 percent of prior
22	fair market value of their prop-
23	erty (as such value is determined
24	by the Secretary of Defense); and

1	"(bb) the fair market value
2	of such property (as such value is
3	determined by the Secretary of
4	Defense) at the time of the sale.
5	"(II) The amount of the dif-
6	ference between—
7	"(aa) the amount of the out-
8	standing mortgages; and
9	"(bb) the fair market value
10	of such property (as such value is
11	determined by the Secretary of
12	Defense) at the time of the
13	sale."; and
14	(3) in clause (ii), by striking "to receive, as
15	purchase price" and inserting "As purchase price".
16	(e) Homeowners Assistance for Permanently
17	REASSIGNED INDIVIDUALS.—Paragraph (3)(A) of such
18	section is amended—
19	(1) in the matter preceding clause (i), by strik-
20	ing "elect either—" and inserting "elect to receive
21	either of the following:";
22	(2) in clause (i)—
23	(A) by striking "to receive a cash pay-
24	ment" and inserting "A cash payment":

1	(B) by striking "the difference between—
2	" and inserting "the greater of the following:";
3	and
4	(C) by striking subclauses (I) and (II) and
5	inserting the following:
6	"(I) The amount of the dif-
7	ference between—
8	"(aa) 95 percent of prior
9	fair market value of their prop-
10	erty (as such value is determined
11	by the Secretary of Defense); and
12	"(bb) the fair market value
13	of such property (as such value is
14	determined by the Secretary of
15	Defense) at the time of the sale.
16	"(II) The amount of the dif-
17	ference between—
18	"(aa) the amount of the out-
19	standing mortgages; and
20	"(bb) the fair market value
21	of such property (as such value is
22	determined by the Secretary of
23	Defense) at the time of the
24	sale."; and

1	(3) in clause (ii), by striking "to receive, as
2	purchase price" and inserting "As purchase price".

 $\bigcirc$